# Ballot 3 PANEL English

## Table Of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section/Field</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 0: Preloads</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERXY: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPTYPE: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRTMNT: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME2006: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE2006: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHON2006: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIPANEL: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIBAL3: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCICROSS: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIINTRO: Text</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCISQA: Text</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIGENE: Text</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEFVAL: Text</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARD: Info</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSENT: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTRACE: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATARMS: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATID: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATFARE: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATTRACEY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATROAD: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 36
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 37
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 37
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 38
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 38
RES16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 38
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .......................................................... 39
REG16SPC: Text ............................................................................. 39
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 39
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 39
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 39
FAMSPEC: Text ............................................................................. 40
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 40
FDIFSPEC: Text ............................................................................. 41
OCCPA: Text ................................................................................. 42
MAINPA: Text ............................................................................... 42
INDPA: Text ................................................................................ 42
WHATPA: Text ............................................................................. 42
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 42
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 43
PADIPILMA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 43
PACOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 43
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 44
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 44
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 44
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 44
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 45
MACOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 45
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 45
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 46
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 46
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 46
OCCMA: Text................................................................................. 46
MAINMA: Text ............................................................................. 47
INDMA: Text ............................................................................... 47
WHATMA: Text ............................................................................. 47
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 47
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] ............................................................... 48
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 48
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 48
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 48
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ......................................................... 49
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................... 49
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................... 49
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ......................................................... 49
ETHSPEC0: Text................................................................. 50
ETHSPEC1: Text................................................................. 50
ETHSPEC2: Text................................................................. 50
ETHSPEC3: Text................................................................. 50
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)............................................. 52
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)........................................... 52
WRKSPEC: Text................................................................. 53
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]......................................................... 54
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]......................................................... 54
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)............................................ 54
OCCSLF: Text................................................................. 55
MAINSLF: Text................................................................. 55
INDSLF: Text................................................................. 55
WHATSLF: Text................................................................. 55
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)............................................ 56
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single).......................................... 56
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999].............................................. 56
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)......................................... 56
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)....................................... 57
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52].................................................. 57
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single).......................................... 57
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)............................................ 57
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)....................................... 58
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)....................................... 58
SWRKSPEC: Text............................................................... 58
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168].................................................... 59
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168].................................................... 59
SPEEDVWORK: Categorical (Single)................................. 59
OCCSP: Text................................................................. 59
MAINSPLF: Text.............................................................. 60
INDSP: Text................................................................. 60
WHATSP: Text............................................................... 60
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)....................................... 60
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)............................................ 61
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)......................................... 61
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)............................................ 61
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single).......................................... 61
UNEMP: Categorical (Single)............................................. 61
CHILDS: Categorical (Single)........................................... 62
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96].............................................. 62
CONBUS: Categorical (Single).......................................... 62
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)...................................... 63
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)........................................ 63
CONFED: Categorical (Single)........................................... 63
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)..................................... 64
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)...................................... 64
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 64
CONTV: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 65
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 65
CONSICI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 65
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 66
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 66
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 66
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 67
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 67
COLATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 67
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 67
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 68
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 68
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 68
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 68
COLCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
COLMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 69
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 70
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 70
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 70
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 70
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 71
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 71
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 71
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 72
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 72
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 72
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 73
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 73
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 73
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 73
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 73
FEAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 74
HUNT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 74
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 74
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple) ............................................................ 74
GUNSPEC: Text ................................................................................... 75
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 75
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 75
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 75
POMMURDR: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 75
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 76
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 76

- 4 -
TRUST: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 88
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 88
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 89
TAX: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 89
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 89
PRTYSPEC: Text ................................................................. 89
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 89
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 90
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 90
HELPPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 90
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 91
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 91
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 92
VOTE04: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 92
PRES04: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 93
PR04SPEC: Text ............................................................... 93
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 93
RELIG: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 93
RELGSPEC: Text ............................................................... 94
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 94
CHRSTCH: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 94
PROTCHR: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 94
PROTSPEC: Text ............................................................... 95
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 95
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 96
OTHERSPEC: Text .............................................................. 97
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 98
JEW: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 98
JEWSP: Text ................................................................. 98
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 99
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 99
RG16SPEC: Text .............................................................. 100
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 100
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) .................................. 100
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 100
PROTSPEC2: Text .......................................................... 101
TMPD16N: Categorical (Single) .................................... 101
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) .................................. 102
OTH16SPEC: Text .......................................................... 103
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single) ................................ 104
JEW16: Categorical (Single) .................................... 104
JEW16SP: Text .............................................................. 104
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 104
SPREL: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 105
SPRELSPEC: Text ............................................................. 105
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 105
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 121
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 121
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ...................................................................... 121
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ......................................................................... 121
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 122
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 122
RINCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 123
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 123
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ......................................................................... 124
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ......................................................................... 124
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990] ................................................................. 124
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 125
RROWA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 125
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 125
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 125
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 125
NameGrid: Iterator ................................................................................. 126
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 126
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 127
HEF6: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 127
NameGrid: Iterator ................................................................................. 128
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................... 128
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 129
HEF7: Iterator ....................................................................................... 130
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 130
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 131
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 132
HEF8: Iterator ....................................................................................... 133
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 134
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 135
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 136
HEF9: Iterator ....................................................................................... 137
SEX_: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 137
AGE_: Long [0 .. 99,999] ...................................................................... 138
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 139
AWAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 140
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) .............................................................. 140
HEF14: Iterator ..................................................................................... 141
WHERE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 141
HHRACE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 142
SECTION B ............................................................................................. 142
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 142
PLTYPEPES: Text .................................................................................. 142
SECTION C ............................................................................................. 143
SECTION D ............................................................................................. 143
WORDINT: Info ................................................................................... 143
WORDA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 143
WORDB: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDC: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDD: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDE: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDF: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDG: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDH: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDI: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDK: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 143
WORDL: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 144
WORDM: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 144
WORDN: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 144
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 144
SECTION E ........................................................................... 144
STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 144
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 144
NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99] ..................................................... 144
YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008] ............................................. 145
PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 145
NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999] ............................................... 145
BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 145
BIZSHARE: Text .................................................................. 145
OWNINC: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 146
WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 146
NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999] ............................................... 146
SECTION F ........................................................................... 147
SPREL16: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 147
SPREL16SP: Text ................................................................. 147
SPIOTH16: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 147
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 147
SPJW16SP: Text ................................................................. 147
MARELIG: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 148
MARELSP: Text ................................................................. 148
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 148
MAJEW: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 149
MAJEWS: Text ..................................................................... 149
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 149
PARELSP: Text ................................................................. 149
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 150
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 150
PAJEWS: Text ................................................................. 150
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 150
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 150
HEF9: Iterator .................................................................. 151
KIDNAME: Iterator ............................................................ 152
NAME_: Text ........................................................................................................................................... 153
HHKIDS: Iterator .................................................................................................................................... 153
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 153
KDRELSP: Text .......................................................................................................................................... 154
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 154
SECTION H ............................................................................................................................................... 154
TVDVDVCR: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 155
GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................. 155
GOSHOP: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 155
READBOOK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 156
ATT.CULT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 156
SEERECLS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 156
SEEFRNDS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 157
PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 157
LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 157
PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 158
ATTSPRT: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 158
DOCRAFTS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 159
TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 159
BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 159
RELATPEO: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 159
ENJYBKS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 160
ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 160
ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 160
ENJYTV: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 161
ESTC. NCT: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 161
RELAX: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 161
LEARNSKL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 162
FRBHORED: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 162
FRRUSHED: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 162
FRTHNWK: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 163
PEALONE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 163
TIMEPDWK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 163
TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 164
TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 164
TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 164
AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................... 165
OFFWORK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 165
SPORTPLY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 165
TPSPORT: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 165
SPORT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 165
SPORT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 166
SPORTSPC: Text ........................................................................................................................................... 167
GAMESPLY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 167
GAMES: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 167
PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 167
MEETPEO: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 168
COMPETE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 168
LOOKGOOD: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 169
WTTVSPT1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 169
TPTVSPT1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 169
TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 170
TVSPT1SP: Text .................................................................................................. 171
WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 171
TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 171
TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 172
TVSPT2SP: Text .................................................................................................. 173
PRDSPRATS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 173
SPRTSDEV: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 173
SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 174
RACSPRATS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 174
INTLSPRT: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 174
GOVSPRATS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 175
PARTSPRATS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 175
PARTCULT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 176
PARTREL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 176
PARTCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 176
PARTPOL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 177
CANTRUST1: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 177
POLINT1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 177
LACKFACS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 177
LACKMONY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 178
HLTHAGE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 178
CAREOTH: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 178
LACKTIME: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 179
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 179
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 179

SECTION I ........................................................................................................... 180
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 180
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 180
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 180
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 181
INTECON: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 181
INTTECH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 181
INTMED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 181
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 181
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 182
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 182
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 182
NEWSOTH: Text ................................................................................................. 182
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 183
SCIOTH: Text ...................................................................................................... 183
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 183
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EARTHSUN</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIGBANG</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRUSES</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRON</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASERS</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYORGRL</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABOYGLR</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIOACT</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABOYGLR</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYORGRL</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASERS</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRON</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRUSES</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIGBANG</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDRIFT</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVOLVED</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTHSUN</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BALLOT 3 PANEL ENGLISH

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 194
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F ..................................................................... 194
H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 194
ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 195
LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 195
STORMTX: Text....................................................................................... 195
LITMSTXT: Text ....................................................................................... 195
GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 196
SALTH2O: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 196
EROSION: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 196
GENES: Categorical (Single).................................................................... 197
GILLS: Categorical (Single)...................................................................... 197
UPBREATH: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 197
DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 197
WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 198
SEESAND: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 198
FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 198
FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 199
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G .................................................................. 199
NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 199
NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 200
NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 200
NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 200
NANOBEN: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 200
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single).......................................................... 201
ENDSAQ1: Info......................................................................................... 201
PASSWORD1: Text .................................................................................... 201
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H .................................................................. 201
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 201
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 201
COLDEGSP: Text...................................................................................... 202
MAJORCOL: Text..................................................................................... 202
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]....................................................................... 202
HSMATH: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 202
HSMATHSP: Text...................................................................................... 203
HSBIO: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 203
HSHEM: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 203
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 203
SECTION L ............................................................................................... 204
GUNSALES: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 204
SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 204
GUN5911: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 204
NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single)........................................................... 204
SECTION M .............................................................................................. 205
PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 205

- 13 -
IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 205
IMMFAMIB: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 205
CONTERRR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 206
HLTH10: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 206
HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 206
HLTH11: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 206
WORK10: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 207
FINAN4: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 207
HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 207
LAW5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 208
WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 208
CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 208
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 209
PASTPAY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 209
NOSNAMEG: Text ........................................................................... 209
NOSADDR: Text .............................................................................. 209
NOSCITY: Text ............................................................................... 210
NOSSTATE: Text ............................................................................. 210
NOSZIP: Text .................................................................................. 210
NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999] ............................................................. 210
NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999] ......................................... 210
n7pNAME: Text ............................................................................. 213
n7pADDR: Text .............................................................................. 213
n7pCITY: Text ................................................................................. 213
n7pSTATE: Text .............................................................................. 213
n7pZIP: Text .................................................................................. 213
n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999] ............................................................. 213
n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999] ......................................... 213
WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 214
WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple) ................................................ 214
WHYJBSP1: Text ............................................................................. 214
LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 215
WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple) .................................................. 215
JLOSEESP: Text ............................................................................... 215
FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 215
MORETRDE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 216
NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 216
LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 216
WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 217
WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 217
AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 217
MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 217
MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 218
INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 218
LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008] ........................................................................ 218
LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 218
WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple) ................................................................. 219
WYNIB1SP: Text ............................................................................................... 219
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 219
BORNSP: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 220
BORNOTH: Text ................................................................................................. 220
AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 220
AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................................ 220
VISA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 221
TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 221
LIVISASP: Text ................................................................................................. 221
NATDEG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 221
NATDEGSP: Text ............................................................................................... 221
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 222
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 222
EMPHPLSP: Text ............................................................................................... 222
OTHERPLAN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 223
OTHERPLNSP: Text ......................................................................................... 223
SECTION O ....................................................................................................... 223
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 223
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 223
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 224
SAQPHONE2: Info ............................................................................................ 224
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 224
SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99] ................................................................................ 225
SAQTstGrid: Iterator ....................................................................................... 225
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 225
PART2: Info .................................................................................................... 225
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 225
MATESEX: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 226
FRNDSXGrid: Iterator .................................................................................... 226
FRNDSX: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 226
SEXSPEC: Text ............................................................................................... 227
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 227
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 227
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 227
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 228
NUMWOMEN: Text .......................................................................................... 228
NUMMEN: Text ............................................................................................... 228
EVPIDSX: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 228
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 229
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 229
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 229
EVIDU: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 229
IDU30: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 230
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVCRACK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRACK30</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIVTEST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIVTESTM_</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIVTESTY</td>
<td>Long [1980 .. 2008]</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIVTEST2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXORNT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXSEX18</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLDSMSX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACTD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLDSXOR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELGENDR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARUNION</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXUNION</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVKID</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOPTKID</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDLIVED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDRESP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDNOW1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDNOW2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLDWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVLOSEJBY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSEJOB5</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVVNEGJOB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEJJOBS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVHARJB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARJOB5</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVDWELL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWELL5</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPHLTH1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPHLTH2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTHCOVR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLHTYPE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPPART</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYKIDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHKIDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARSEXJIB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARSEXCL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMCLERG</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99]</td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LoopOpenRel</td>
<td>Iterator</td>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPENREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLERGMAR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLERGSEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 244
ONGOREL: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 244
HUSHREL: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 245
TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 245
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 246
KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 246
CLSLSEX: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 246
RECINFO: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 247
ENDSAQ2: Info ........................................................................ 247
PASSWRD2: Text ........................................................................ 247
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 247
SECTION R ................................................................................ 248
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 248
ValIntro: Info ........................................................................... 248
CONNAME: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 248
NAME: Text ............................................................................... 248
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 248
PHONE: Text ............................................................................ 249
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 249
PHONLOCO: Text ....................................................................... 250
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 250
PHONNMOT: Text ....................................................................... 250
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 250
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 250
NEWREGPH: Text ..................................................................... 250
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 251
NEWCELPH: Text .................................................................... 251
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 251
PANELIntro: Info ....................................................................... 251
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 252
MAILAPT: Text ........................................................................ 252
MAILADDR: Text ...................................................................... 252
MAILAPT: Text ........................................................................ 252
MAILCITY: Text ........................................................................ 252
MAILSTAE: Text ....................................................................... 253
MAILZIP: Text .......................................................................... 253
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 253
NEWAPT: Text .......................................................................... 253
NEWADDR: Text ........................................................................ 253
NEWAPT: Text .......................................................................... 253
NEWCITY: Text .......................................................................... 254
NEWSTAE: Text ......................................................................... 254
NEWZIP: Text ........................................................................... 254
EMAIL: Text ............................................................................. 254
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] ........................................ 254
Ballot 3 PANEL English

CONTCITY: Text .................................................. 255
CONTZIP: Text .................................................... 255
CONTNAME: Text .................................................. 254
CONTPHON: Text .................................................. 255
CONTADDR: Text .................................................. 255
CONTPRON: Text .................................................. 255
CONTTSTAE: Text .................................................. 255
Thankyou: Info .................................................... 256

SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS .............................................. 256

Othpres: Categorical - (Multiple) ........................................... 256
Coop: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 256
Comprende: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 256
Dwelling: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 257
Othstruct: Text ....................................................... 257

Mode: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 257
FEEUSED: Categorical (Single) .................................... 257
FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200] .............................................. 258
Spanint: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 258
IHISP1: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 258
IHISP2: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 259
IHIS2SPC: Text ...................................................... 259
Racloop: Iterator ..................................................... 259

Intrace1: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 260
Iaminisp1: Text ...................................................... 261
Iasiasp1: Text ....................................................... 262
IPACFSP1: Text ...................................................... 263
IOTRCSP1: Text ...................................................... 264

Text-Fill Variables .......................................................... 265

ShowPreloads: Info .................................................... 265
Currmotxt: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 265
SectionHeader: Info .................................................. 266
Intro1: Info .......................................................... 266
Intro2: Info .......................................................... 266

Consent_text1: Info .................................................... 266
Consent_text2: Info .................................................... 266
_Spfill1: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 266
_Spfill2: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 266
_Spfill3: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 266
_Spfill4: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 267

Fepolfill: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 267
Mom: Info .......................................................... 267
Stepmom: Info ....................................................... 267
Momspec: Info ....................................................... 267
Othfem: Info ........................................................ 267
Momsub: Info ........................................................ 267

- 18 -
othdemtxt: Info................................................................. 271
othdemtxtsp: Info............................................................ 272
jewfil: Info ................................................................. 272
catholic: Info ............................................................. 272
othrel: Info ................................................................. 272
othprot: Info ................................................................. 272
baptist: Info ................................................................. 272
methodist: Info .............................................................. 272
lutheran: Info................................................................. 272
presbyterian: Info ............................................................. 272
Episcopalian: Info ............................................................ 272
othprot2: Info ................................................................. 272
protestant: Info ................................................................. 272
spothfill: Categorical (Single)............................................. 272
rinctxt1: Info ................................................................. 273
rinctxt2: Info ................................................................. 273
uniontxt1: Info ................................................................. 273
uniontxt2: Info ................................................................. 273
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single).......................................... 273
showage: Info ................................................................. 273
rrowatxt1: Info ................................................................. 273
rrowatxt2: Info ................................................................. 273
name2txt1: Info ................................................................. 273
name2txt2: Info ................................................................. 273
relhhperson1: Info ............................................................. 273
relhhperson2: Info ............................................................. 273
relhhhhldr1: Info ............................................................... 273
relhhhhldr2: Info ............................................................... 273
persontxt1: Info ............................................................... 274
persontxt2: Info ............................................................... 274
spousetxt1: Info ............................................................... 274
spousetxt2: Info ............................................................... 274
heshe: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 274
hishe: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 274
ENDA: Info .................................................................... 274
ShowTIMEA1: Info ............................................................ 274
ShowTIMEA2: Info ............................................................ 274
ShowTIMEA3: Info ............................................................ 274
ShowTIMEA4: Info ............................................................ 275
ShowTIMEA5: Info ............................................................ 275
ShowTIMEA6: Info ............................................................ 275
ShowTIMEA7: Info ............................................................ 275
ShowTIMEB: Info ............................................................ 275
ShowTIMEC: Info ............................................................ 275
ShowTIMED: Info ............................................................ 275
ShowTIMEE: Info ............................................................ 275

- 20 -
Ballot 3 PANEL English

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 275
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 275
ShowTIMEF: Info ................................................................................... 275
moathdemtxt: Info ................................................................................. 276
paothdemtxt: Info ............................................................................... 276
spothdemtxt: Info ............................................................................... 276
ShowTIMEG: Info ................................................................................. 276
ShowTIMEH: Info ................................................................................. 276
vistxt1: Info ......................................................................................... 276
vistxt2: Info ......................................................................................... 276
SAQPHONE1: Info ................................................................................. 276
scistdyint: Info ..................................................................................... 276
scitextSlf: Info ...................................................................................... 276
scitextInt: Info ...................................................................................... 276
sciaddSlf: Info ....................................................................................... 277
sciaddInt: Info ....................................................................................... 277
exptextSlf: Info ...................................................................................... 277
exptextInt: Info ...................................................................................... 277
expaddSlf: Info ...................................................................................... 277
expaddInt: Info ....................................................................................... 277
hotcoreInt: Info ...................................................................................... 277
hotcoreSlf: Info ...................................................................................... 277
fishexpInt: Info ...................................................................................... 277
fishexpSlf: Info ...................................................................................... 277
nantxt: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 278
ShowTIMEI: Info ................................................................................... 278
ShowTIMEJ: Info ................................................................................... 278
ShowTIMEK: Info ................................................................................... 278
ShowTIMEL: Info ................................................................................... 278
ShowTIMEM: Info ................................................................................... 278
n7pfill1: Info ......................................................................................... 278
n7pfill2: Info ......................................................................................... 278
n7pfill3: Info ......................................................................................... 278
n7pfill4: Info ......................................................................................... 278
n7pfill5: Info ......................................................................................... 278
n7pfill6: Info ......................................................................................... 278
n7pfill7: Info ......................................................................................... 278
WHYJBtxt1: Info ................................................................................... 279
WHYJBtxt2: Info ................................................................................... 279
ShowTIMEN: Info ................................................................................... 279
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 279
ENDSAQ5: Info ...................................................................................... 279
ShowTIMEO: Info ................................................................................... 279
gayles: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 279
uniontxt: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 279
evkidtxt: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 279
Ballot 3 PANEL English

toldworktxt: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 279
ShowTIMEP: Info .......................................................................................... 280
OPENREL3: Info ............................................................................................ 280
OPENREL4: Info ............................................................................................ 280
OPENREL5: Info ............................................................................................ 280
ShowTIMEQ: Info ............................................................................................ 280
ShowName: Info ............................................................................................. 280
ShowPhone: Info ............................................................................................ 280
CROSSIntro: Info ............................................................................................ 280
ShowTIMER: Info ............................................................................................ 280
UnlikelyError: Info .......................................................................................... 280
Functions ........................................................................................................ 280
VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

NAME2006: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

DATE2006: Text
ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PHON2006: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

SCIPANEL: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIBAL3: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCICROSS: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIINTRO: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCISAQ: Text**
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCIGENE: Text**
ENTER 1 OR 2

**HEFVAL: Text**
ENTER 1 OR 2

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
polhittxt = {no_exper}
letdietext = {no_exper}
letdiecod1 = {no_exper}
letdiecod2 = {no_exper}
pillotxt = {no_exper}
popespks.Categories.Filter = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmmo
  Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    currmotxt = {September}
```
Case 10
currmotxt = \{October\}
Case 11
currmotxt = \{November\}
Case 12
currmotxt = \{December\}
End Select

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**

- (english) English
- (spanish) Spanish

If QUXLANGE = \{spanish\} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

**HANRCARD: Info**
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**

- (male) MALE
- (female) FEMALE

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
If SCIPANEL = 1 Then
  CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text1.Label
End If

**CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**
\{intro\}\{consent_fill\} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to NAME2006} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey once before on {response to DATE2006}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

End If

GoTo RCONFIRM

End If

If SEX = {female} Then
_spfill1 = {husband}
_spfill2 = {he}
_spfill3 = {his}
_spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} Then
_spfill1 = {wife}
_spfill2 = {she}
_spfill3 = {her}
_spfill4 = {her}
End If

If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The space exploration program?
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

- 28 -
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)
NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little}    Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
{too_little}    Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
{1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm
3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
5. In a suburb near a large city
6. In a large city (over 250,000)

If REG16 = 1 Then
REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = (no) Then

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16?  (IF NO:  With whom were you living around that time?)  
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relations} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

End If

FAMDIFF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
Ballot 3 PANEL English

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny((both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mother_no_father _or_stepfather)) Then
  momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny(father_and_stepmother) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny(both_hospital_and_hospital_No_female_rela_refused_dontknow) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
Else
  momfill = momspeclabel
End If

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny(both_mother_and_father_father_and_stepmother_father_no_mother _or_stepmother) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny(mother_stepfather) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny(other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela_refused_dontknow) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny(other_specify_some_other_male_relative_no_female_head_some_other _female_relative_no_male_head) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = datspec.label
End If

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny(mother_no_father_or_stepfather_some_other_female_relative_no_male _head) Then
  GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3
OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelMAGRADE_3

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{4_years}  4 years
{5_years}  5 years
{6_years}  6 years
{7_years}  7 years
{8_or_more_years}  8 or more years
{dontrk}  DON'T KNOW
{ref}  REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontrk}  DON'T KNOW
{ref}  REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college}  Associate/Junior College
{bachelors}  Bachelor's
{graduate}  Graduate
{dontrk}  DON'T KNOW
{ref}  REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontrk}  DON'T KNOW
{ref}  REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION.

DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but
no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers
and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you
never been married?

Categories:
{married}     Married
{widowed}     Widowed
{divorced}    Divorced
{separated}   Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes}         Yes
{no}          No
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes}         Yes
{no}          No
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED
End If

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**
SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**
FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**
SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**
THIRD COUNTRY:

---

**Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3**

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
   If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1} Africa
{_2} Austria
{_3} Canada (French)
{_4} Canada (Other)
{_5} China
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Czechoslovakia
Denmark
England and Wales
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
Norway
Philippines
Poland
Puerto Rico
Russia (USSR)
Scotland
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
American Indian
India
Portugal
Lithuania
Yugoslavia
Romania
Belgium
{response to ETHSPEC0}
{response to ETHSPEC1}
{response to ETHSPEC2}
{response to ETHSPEC3}
CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
1) Working full time
2) Working part time
3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
5) Retired
6) In school
7) Keeping house
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

occsffill = {._1}
mainsffill = {._1}
indsfllfill = {._1}
whatsffill = {._1}
wrksffill = {._1}
selfemsfllfill = {._1}
numempsffill = {._1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else

occsffill = {._2}

- 54 -
mainslffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
awere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no}. Then
End If

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM 3

End If

**OCCSLF: Text**
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**
{response to whatslffill}
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

1. 1-9
2. 10-49
3. 50-99
4. 100-499
5. 500-999
6. 1,000-1,999
7. More than 2,000
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house--include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime} Full-time
{parttime} Part-time
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a little dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:
{continue_to_work} Continue to work
{stop_working} Stop working
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3
If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSF.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label

Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSF.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label

End If

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}
Ballot 3 PANEL English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSP: Text**

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSP: Text**

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{spwrkslffill}

**Categories:**

{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** YES
- **{no}** NO
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

**Categories:**
- **{none}** NONE
- **{one}** ONE
- **{two}** TWO
- **{three}** THREE
- **{four}** FOUR
- **{five}** FIVE
- **{six}** SIX
- **{seven}** SEVEN
- **{eight_or_more}** EIGHT OR MORE
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

**AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]**
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

**CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

**Categories:**
- **{1_a_great_deal_of_c}** 1. A great deal of confidence
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
1. Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2
3
4
5
6
7. Government should not concern itself with income differences
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)
There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public
library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)
Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)**
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)**
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COLMIL: Categorical (Single)**
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)**
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, {response to happy}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happy}
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {1,2,3,4,5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({1,2,3,4,5}) Then
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = {1,2,3,4,5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({1,2,3,4,5}) Then
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
End If
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes third?

**Categories:**

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
Else
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes fourth?

**Categories:**

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)**

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

**Categories:**

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does} Yes, SPOUSE DOES
{yes_both_do} Yes, BOTH DO
{no} {response to huntxt}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen {response to polhittxt}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?
BALLOT 3 PANEL ENGLISH

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
{far_below_average} Far below average
{below_average} Below average
{average} Average
{above_average} Above average
{far_above_average} Far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
{much_better} Much better
{somewhat_better} Somewhat better
{about_the_same} About the same
{somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
{much_worse} Much worse
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
{much_better} Much better
{somewhat_better} Somewhat better
{about_the_same} About the same
{somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{much_worse} Much worse
{no_children_volunteered} NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree
{5} 5. Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves} Just look out for themselves
{depends} DEPENDS
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
{a_good_idea} A good idea
{bad_idea} Bad idea
{depends} DEPENDS
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
  hispfill = {Latino}
Else
  hispfill = {Latina}
End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

Categories:
{._1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{._2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{._3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{._4_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {._4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
{._1} 1. White
{._2} 2. Black or African American
{._3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{._4} 4. Asian Indian
{._5} 5. Chinese
{._6} 6. Filipino
{._7} 7. Japanese
{._8} 8. Korean
{._9} 9. Vietnamese
{._10} 10. Other Asian
{._11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{._12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{._13} 13. Samoan
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{14}  14. Other Pacific Islander
{15}  15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}  NO MORE MENTIONED
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,don'tknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, don'tknow, refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
{1}  1. White
{2}  2. Black or African American
{3}  3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4}  4. Asian Indian
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{5} 5. Chinese
{6} 6. Filipino
{7} 7. Japanese
{8} 8. Korean
{9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
End If

If RACECEN2 = {3} Then
  AMINSPC2: Text
  Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {10} Then
  ASIASPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {14} Then
  PACFSPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {15} Then
  OTRCSPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:
1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.
End If

**LabelTIMEA3_3**

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
   TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
   racefill = {whites}
   racefill2 = {white}
Else
   racefill = {blacks}
   racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any (response to racefill) living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
Else
End If

**RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (response to racefill)

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

**Categories:**
- {first_law} FIRST LAW
- {second_law} SECOND LAW
- {neither} NEITHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

**RACWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about
Ballot 3 PANEL English

half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
{all_white} All white
{mostly_white} Mostly white
{about_half_and_half} About half and half
{mostly_black} Mostly black
{all_black} All black
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely} Not very likely
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all close
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{6} 6
{7} 7
{8} 8
{9} 9 Very Close
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all close
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{6} 6
FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?
CATEGORIES:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
(xmartxt)

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner— is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

CATEGORIES:

{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex— do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

CATEGORIES:

{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

CATEGORIES:

{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree
{5} 5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:
- {hard_work_most_important} Hard work most important
- {hard_workLuck_equality_important} HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
- {luck_or_help_from_other_people_most_important} Luck or help from other people most important
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
- {exciting} Exciting
- {routine} Routine
- {dull} Dull
- {no opinion} NO OPINION
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
- {most_people_can_be_trusted} Most people can be trusted
- {can't_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
- {other.depends} OTHER, DEPENDS
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
(xmovtxt)

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{taxtxt}
Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:
{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other Specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other Specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong
{response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{__1} 1. Extremely liberal
{__2} 2. Liberal
{__3} 3. Slightly liberal
{__4} 4. Moderate, middle of the road
{__5} 5. Slightly conservative
{__6} 6. Conservative
{__7} 7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think
Ballot 3 PANEL English

it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{._1}  1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{._2}  2
{._3}  3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{._4}  4
{._5}  5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{._1}  1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{._2}  2
{._3}  3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{._4}  4
{._5}  5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{don'tknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?
mind on this?

**Categories:**

1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

don't know
refused

**HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP [response to gendfill] MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
don't know
refused

**VOTE04: Categorical (Single)**

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

voted
Did not vote
Ineligible
don't know
refused

If VOTE04 = voted Then
Ballot 3 PANEL English

PRES04: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

Categories:
{kerry}  Kerry
{bush}   Bush
{other_candidate_specify}  OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}  DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR04SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If
End If
If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didnt_vote_for_president} Then

IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
{kerry}  Kerry
{bush}   Bush
{other}  Other
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant}  Protestant
{catholic}   Catholic
{jewish}    Jewish
{none}     None
{other Specify}  OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If RELIG = {refused} Then

GoTo RELIG16
End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny((other_specify)) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
- {interindenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
   GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3
End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
   GoTo RELIG16
End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**
Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
   GoTo RELIG16
End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**
Would you consider that a Protestant church?
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPD_3

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_3

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

- 95 -
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don’t know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_tknow_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_tknow_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_tknow_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] ="
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.
End If

Label JEW 3

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

Label RELITEN_3

If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
  If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
  Else
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
  End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
  If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
  Else
    LabelTMPDEN_3
    If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
    Else
      If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
      Else
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
      End If
    End If
  End If
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong}           Strong
{not_very_strong}  Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}  SOMEWHAT STRONG
{don't know}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant}      Protestant
{catholic}        Catholic
{jewish}          Jewish
{none}            None
{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
GoTo TMPDEN16
End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
GoTo LabelAttend_3
End If

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**
Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then
GoTo LabelAttend_3
End If

**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_3

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{n_or_nondenominationa} l_church)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then

{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_  
churces,baptist_don't_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then

{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
copal_church
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church}
  {united_methodist_church}
  {other_methodist_churches}
  {methodist_don_t_know_which}
  {american_lutheran_church}
  {lutheran_church_in_america}
  {lutheran_church__missouri_synod}
  {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}
  {other_lutheran_churches}
  {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}
  {lutheran_don_t_know_which}
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}
  {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america}
  {other_presbyterian_churches}
  {presbyterian_church_usa}
  {presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
  {episcopal_church}
  {other_specify}
  {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
  {don_t_know}
  {refused}

End If
End If

If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Insets["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Insets["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If

End If

OTH16SPC: Text
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_3

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENomination

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
If MARITAL <> {married} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to _spfill1}’s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELPSC_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**SPRELPSC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
GoTo LabelSPJEW_3
**TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**
- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

**LabelSPDEN_3**

- If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
  - SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

- If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
  - SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

- If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
  - SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}

- If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
  - SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}

- If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  - SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}

- If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  - SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}

- If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
  - SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

- If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wiscosnin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    spothfill = {_1}
  Else
    spothfill = {_2}
  End If
End If

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW_3
If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
  SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
  Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings
about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man

{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

{1} 1. Certainly true
{2} 2. Probably true
{3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{4} 4. Probably false
{5} 5. Certainly false
{x1} 1. Certainly false
{x2} 2. Probably false
{x3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true
{x4} 4. Probably true
{x5} 5. Certainly true
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{1} 1. I don't believe in God
{2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{5} 5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{6} 6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)
Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTION: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} 1. Strongly agree
{2_agree} 2. Agree
{3_disagree} 3. Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} 4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)
Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree
strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

Categories:
{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly} Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)**
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

Categories:
{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly} Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)**
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:
{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly} Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)**
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.
Ballot 3 PANEL English

RELNEG: Categorical (Single)
Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
Ballot 3 PANEL English

(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{_1st_grade} 1st grade
{_2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{_3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{_4th_grade} 4th grade
{_5th_grade} 5th grade
{_6th_grade} 6th grade
{_7th_grade} 7th grade
{_8th_grade} 8th grade
{_9th_grade} 9th grade
{_10th_grade} 10th grade
{_11th_grade} 11th grade
{_12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then
**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did \(_{spfill2}\) complete?

Categories:
- \(_{1\_year}\) 1 year
- \(_{2\_years}\) 2 years
- \(_{3\_years}\) 3 years
- \(_{4\_years}\) 4 years
- \(_{5\_years}\) 5 years
- \(_{6\_years}\) 6 years
- \(_{7\_years}\) 7 years
- \(_{8\_or\_more\_years}\) 8 or more years
- \(\text{dontknow}\) DON'T KNOW
- \(\text{refused}\) REFUSED

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does \(_{spfill2}\) have any college degrees?

Categories:
- \(\text{yes}\) Yes
- \(\text{no}\) No
- \(\text{dontknow}\) DON'T KNOW
- \(\text{refused}\) REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = \(\text{yes}\) Then

**SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
- \(\text{associatejunior\_college}\) Associate/Junior College
- \(\text{bachelor\_s}\) Bachelor's
- \(\text{graduate}\) Graduate
- \(\text{dontknow}\) DON'T KNOW
- \(\text{refused}\) REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

UNION.Categories = \{yes\_respondent\_belongs,no,dontknow,refused\}
If marital = \{married\} Then
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = \{_2\}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + \{yes\_spouse\_belongs,yes\_both\_belong\}
Else
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = \{_1\}
End If
UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_belonggs} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs} YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
{yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
{no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(If the respondent is uncertain of parent, use same persons as specified in earlier: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?
Ballot 3 PANEL English

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**
How many were born outside the United States?

**Categories:**
- {one} ONE
- {two} TWO
- {three} THREE
- {four} FOUR
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

**Categories:**
- {1} A U.S. Citizen, or
- {2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
- {3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**
Are you...

**Categories:**
- {1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
- {2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
- {3} Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?
- {4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but have away temporarily --on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:
INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter. Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran’s allotment.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
(t) T. $60,000 to 74,999
(u) U. $75,000 to $89,999
(v) V. $90,000 to $109,999
(w) W. $110,000 to $129,999
(x) X. $130,000 to $149,999
(y) Y. $150,000 or over
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2007?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from (job), from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

**Categories:**

{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

**Categories:**

{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{far_above_average} far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelDOB
DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
brthmo.Response.Coded Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
brthmo.Response.Coded Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

- 124 -
NAME_: Text
Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then
NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then
NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then

NAME_2: Text
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else
NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
- \{\text{no\_one}\} NO ONE ELSE
- \{\text{enter\_names}\} ENTER NAMES
- \{\text{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW
- \{\text{refused}\} REFUSED

\begin{verbatim}
NameGrid\{A\}.NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid\{B\}.NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
\end{verbatim}

LabelNameGrid

If HEF5C = \{\text{enter\_names}\} Or HEF5D = \{\text{enter\_names}\} Then

NameGrid.Categories = \{A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J\}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:
- \{A\} ROW A:
- \{B\} ROW B:
- \{C\} ROW C:
- \{D\} ROW D:
- \{E\} ROW E:
- \{F\} ROW F:
- \{G\} ROW G:
- \{H\} ROW H:
- \{I\} ROW I:
- \{J\} ROW J:
- \{K\} ROW K:
- \{L\} ROW L:
- \{M\} ROW M:
- \{N\} ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

\textbf{NAME\_: Text}

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If

skipped = ""

If NameGrid\{C\}.NAME_.Response.Coded = \{NA\} And
NameGrid\{D\}.NAME_.Response.Coded <> \{NA\} Then
    skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid\{D\}.NAME_.Response.Coded = \{NA\} And
NameGrid\{E\}.NAME_.Response.Coded <> \{NA\} Then
    skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
    NameGrid.Label.Insets["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
GoTo LabelNameGrid
End If
End If
End If

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who
usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a
hospital, and so on?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
    hef5dasked = 1
GoTo LabelNameGrid
End If
End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do
not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
(A)   ROW A:
(B)   ROW B:
(C)   ROW C:
(D)   ROW D:
(E)   ROW E:
(F)   ROW F:
(G)   ROW G:
(H)   ROW H:
(I)   ROW I:
(J)   ROW J:
(K)   ROW K:
(L)   ROW L:
(M)   ROW M:
(N)   ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{B}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
End If
RESPNUM.Categories[(E)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(E)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(F)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(F)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(F)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(G)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(G)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(G)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(H)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(H)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(H)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(I)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(I)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(I)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(J)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(J)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(J)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(K)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(K)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(K)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(L)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(L)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(L)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(M)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(M)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(M)].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[(N)].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[(N)].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[(N)].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:
(A) A (name)
(B) B (name)
(C) C (name)
(D) D (name)
(E) E (name)
(F) F (name)
(G) G (name)
(H) H (name)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator
Categories:

For each iteration of HEF7...

relhhperson2.LabelLeaks["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.LabelLeaks["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.LabelLeaks["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.LabelLeaks["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.LabelLeaks["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,dontknow,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
   RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
RELHH_ = Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:
(_1) HOUSEHOLDER
(_2) SPOUSE
(_3) PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
(_4) CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
(_5) NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
(_6) ADOPTED CHILD
(_7) STEPCHERD
(_8) GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
(_9) SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
(_10) PARENT
(_11) PARENT-IN-LAW
(_12) GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
(_13) UNCLE OR AUNT
(_14) NIECE OR NEPHEW
(_15) COUSIN
(_16) BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
(_17) SIBLING-IN-LAW
(_18) OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
(_19) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
(_20) FRIEND
(_21) CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
(_22) OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.INSERTS["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
   RELHH_.LABEL.INSERTS["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
   RELHH_.LABEL.INSERTS["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESNUM Then
   RELHH_.LABEL.INSERTS["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
   RELHH_.LABEL.INSERTS["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
   RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
   RELHH_.Categories = { _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, dontknow, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow, refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1} HOUSEHOLDER
{_2} SPOUSE
{_3} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6} ADOPTED CHILD
{_7} STEPCHILD
{_8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhperson1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_.Categories = {_1}

- 132 -
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = (_2,_3)
Else
    RELHH_.Categories =
        {_4,_5,_6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4,_5,_6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {don't know, refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:

For each iteration of HEF8...

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories =
        {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
RELSP_.: Categorical (Single)
What is {person}'s relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.1</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>PARTNER/FIANCIFRIEND/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.6</td>
<td>ADOPTED CHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.7</td>
<td>STEPCOURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.8</td>
<td>GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.9</td>
<td>SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10</td>
<td>PARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.11</td>
<td>PARENT-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.12</td>
<td>GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.13</td>
<td>UNCLE OR AUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.14</td>
<td>NEICE OR NEPHEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.15</td>
<td>COUSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.16</td>
<td>BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.17</td>
<td>SIBLING-IN-LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.18</td>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.19</td>
<td>ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.20</td>
<td>FRIEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.21</td>
<td>CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.22</td>
<td>OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetx2.Label.INSERTS["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontx2.Label.INSERTS["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
   RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
   {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
   RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
   RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1} SELF
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHILD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If QuestionName = "B" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
   RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
   RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
   RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
  End If
End If
Next

LabelHEF9
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

LabelAGE
GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:

- {A}
- {B}
- {C}
- {D}
- {E}
- {F}
- {G}
- {H}
- {I}
- {J}
- {K}
- {L}
- {M}
- {N}

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_ : Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{MALE}                MALE
{FEMALE}               FEMALE
{dontknow}             DON'T KNOW
{refused}              REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
End If

AGE : Long [0 .. 99, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to ^.hisher} last birthday?
AGE:

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
End If
heshe = {she}
Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

**MSTAT_**: Categorical (Single)
Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to ^.heshe} never been married?

Categories:
{MARRIED}  MARRIED
{WIDOWED}  WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}  DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}  SEPARATED
{never_married}  NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
    Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
    End If
    If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
        AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
    End If
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
End If
Next
IF Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: ‘STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE’ MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNU.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:
{A} A (name)
{B} B (name)
{C} C (name)
{D} D (name)
{E} E (name)
{F} F (name)
{G} G (name)
{H} H (name)
{I} I (name)
{J} J (name)
{K} K (name)
{L} L (name)
{M} M (name)
{N} N (name)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:
(A) (name)
(B) (name)
(C) (name)
(D) (name)
(E) (name)
(F) (name)
(G) (name)
(H) (name)
(I) (name)
(J) (name)
(K) (name)
(L) (name)
(M) (name)
(N) (name)

For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to heshe} traveling; is {response to heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:
{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:
{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionB

SECTION B

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text
End If
If TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEB = Now()
Else
    TIMEB = TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionC

SECTION C

If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEC = Now()
Else
    TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionD

SECTION D

WORDINT: Info
We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

WORDA: Categorical (Single)
WORDB: Categorical (Single)
WORDC: Categorical (Single)
WORDD: Categorical (Single)
WORDE: Categorical (Single)
WORDF: Categorical (Single)
WORDG: Categorical (Single)
WORDH: Categorical (Single)
WORDI: Categorical (Single)
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)

If VERXY = "Y" Then

WORDK: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

WORDL: Categorical (Single)

WORDM: Categorical (Single)

WORDN: Categorical (Single)

End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

If TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMED = Now()
Else
TIMED = TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionE

SECTION E

STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any self-employment, or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then

NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99]
In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:
**YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]**
In what year was the business started?

**PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have any paid employees?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PAIDEMPS = {yes} Then

**NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]**
How many employees do you currently have?

**BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

Categories:
- {_1} < $15,000
- {_2} $15,001 – $25,000
- {_3} $25,001 – $30,000
- {_4} $30,001 – $35,000
- {_5} $35,001 – $50,000
- {_6} $50,001 – $60,000
- {_7} $60,001 – $75,000
- {_8} $75,001 – $100,000
- {_9} > $100,000
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**BIZSHARE: Text**
What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

**OWNINC:** Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

**WHYBIZ:** Categorical (Single)
All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

**NUMEMPS5:** Long [0 .. 9999]
How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?
TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionF

SECTION F

If MARITAL = {married} Then
  If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or
  OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

  SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
  In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

  Categories:
  {protestant} Protestant
  {catholic} Catholic
  {jewish} Jewish
  {none} None
  {other_specify} OTHER
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

  If SPREL16 = {other_specify} Then
    SPREL16SP: Text
    SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION
  End If
  If SPREL={none} Or SPREL={dontknow} Then
    SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
    Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

    Categories:
    {yes} Yes
    {half} Half/part
    {no} No
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED

    End If
  End If
  If SPREL16 = {jewish} Or SPJOTH16={yes} Or SPJOTH16={half} Then

  SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)
  Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

  PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

  Categories:
  {_1} Orthodox
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{.2} Conservative
{.3} Reform
{.4} None of these
{.5} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW16 = {.5} Then

SPJW16SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{otherSpecify} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={otherSpecify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 3 PANEL English

(refused) REFUSED

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAJEW={5} Then

MAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If PARELIG={none} Then

**PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH={yes} Or PAJWOTH={half} Then

**PAJEW: Categorical (Single)**
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAJEW={5} Then

**PAJEWSP: Text**
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

bmitztxt = SEX

**BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)

{response to synmemtxt} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

kidcount = 0
gridnum=0

GoTo CheckNextKid

CheckNextKid

HEF9: Iterator

Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
{G} G
{H} H
{l} I
{J} J
{K} K
{L} L
{M} M
{N} N

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = "A" Or ItemLooped.QuestionName = "B" Then
End If
If Not(AGE_.Response.Coded) And AGE_ <= 17 Then
kidcount = kidcount + 1
gridnum=kidcount-1
KIDNAME[gridnum].NAME_ = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
Next
KIDNUM = kidcount
If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
If kidcount = 0 Then
End

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:
{A}  1.
{B}  2.
{C}  3.
{D}  4.
{E}  5.
For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

End If

LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:
(A) 1.
(B) 2.
(C) 3.
(D) 4.
(E) 5.
(F) 6.
(G) 7.
(H) 8.
(I) 9.
(J) 10.
(K) 11.
(L) 12.
(M) 13.
(N) 14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label Inserts["name"] =
  KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
  itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label Inserts["name"] =
  KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then

KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
End If
Next
End If

LabelTIMEF
If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEF = Now()
Else
    TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionG

SECTION H
TVDVDVCR: Categorical (Single)
The following questions are related to your free time, that is, time you are not occupied with work or household duties or other activities that you are obliged to do.

How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?

Watch TV, DVD, videos?

Would you say...

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?
(dontknow)
(refused)

GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Go to the movies?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?
(dontknow)
(refused)

GOSHOP: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Go out shopping for pleasure?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
Ballot 3 PANEL English

3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?

DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

READBOOK: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Read books?
(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?

DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

ATTCCULT: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Attend cultural events such as concerts, live theatre, exhibitions?
(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. Several times a month
4. Several times a year or less often, or
5. Never?

DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

SEERELS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Get together with relatives?
(Would you say...)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{_1_Daily5} 1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWek5} 2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth5} 3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess} 4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_5} 5. Never?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SEEFRNDS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)
Get together with friends?
(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_Daily6} 1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWek6} 2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth6} 3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess} 4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_6} 5. Never?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)
Play cards or board games?
(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_Daily7} 1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWek7} 2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth7} 3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess} 4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_7} 5. Never?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)
Listen to music?
(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **Physacts: Categorical (Single)**
  (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

  Take part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk?

  (Would you say...)

  - **Categories:**
    - **1. Daily**
    - **2. Several times a week**
    - **3. Several times a month**
    - **4. Several times a year or less often, or**
    - **5. Never?**
    - **Dontknow** DON’T KNOW
    - **Refused** REFUSED

  **AttSprt: Categorical (Single)**
  (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

  Attend sporting events as a spectator?

  (Would you say...)

  - **Categories:**
    - **1. Daily**
    - **2. Several times a week**
    - **3. Several times a month**
    - **4. Several times a year or less often, or**
    - **5. Never?**
    - **Dontknow** DON’T KNOW
    - **Refused** REFUSED
**DOCRAFTS: Categorical (Single)**
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Do handicrafts such as needle work, wood work, etc.?

(Would you say...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Several times a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Several times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Several times a year or less often, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Never?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know} DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused} REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single)**
(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Spend time on the Internet or PC?

(Would you say...)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Several times a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Several times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Several times a year or less often, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Never?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know} DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused} REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single)**
When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to be the kind of person you really are? Would you say...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not at all?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know} DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused} REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RELATPEO: Categorical (Single)**
When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to strengthen your relationships with other people? (Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **Very much**
- **A lot**
- **Somewhat**
- **A little, or**
- **Not at all?**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ENJYBKS: Categorical (Single)**

Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:

Reading books?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

- **1. No enjoyment**
- **2. Not much enjoyment**
- **3. Some enjoyment**
- **4. A fair amount of enjoyment**
- **5. A great amount of enjoyment, or**
- **6. I never do that?**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single)**

(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Getting together with friends?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **1. No enjoyment**
- **2. Not much enjoyment**
- **3. Some enjoyment**
- **4. A fair amount of enjoyment**
- **5. A great amount of enjoyment, or**
- **6. I never do that?**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single)**
(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Taking part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk?

(Would you say…)

**Categories:**

1. No enjoyment
2. Not much enjoyment
3. Some enjoyment
4. A fair amount of enjoyment
5. A great amount of enjoyment, or
6. I never do that?

**ENJYTV: Categorical (Single)**

(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Watching TV, DVD, videos?

(Would you say…)

**Categories:**

1. No enjoyment
2. Not much enjoyment
3. Some enjoyment
4. A fair amount of enjoyment
5. A great amount of enjoyment, or
6. I never do that?

**ESTCNTCT: Categorical (Single)**

People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to establish useful contacts? Would you say...

**Categories:**

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Seldom, or
5. Never?

**RELAX: Categorical (Single)**
(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

... relax and recover?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- 1. Very often
- 2. Often
- 3. Sometimes
- 4. Seldom, or
- 5. Never?

| don'tknow | DON'T KNOW |
| refused   | REFUSED    |

**LEARNSKL: Categorical (Single)**

(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

... try to learn or develop skills?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- 1. Very often
- 2. Often
- 3. Sometimes
- 4. Seldom, or
- 5. Never?

| don'tknow | DON'T KNOW |
| refused   | REFUSED    |

**FRBORED: Categorical (Single)**

In your free time, how often do you feel bored? Would you say...

**Categories:**

- 1. Very often
- 2. Often
- 3. Sometimes
- 4. Seldom, or
- 5. Never?

| don'tknow | DON'T KNOW |
| refused   | REFUSED    |

**FRRUSHED: Categorical (Single)**

In your free time, how often do you feel rushed?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- 1. Very often
FRTHNKWK: Categorical (Single)
In your free time, how often do you find yourself thinking about work?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Seldom, or
5. Never?

(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PEOALONE: Categorical (Single)
In your free time, do you prefer to be with other people or do you prefer to be by yourself? Would you say you prefer...

Categories:

1. Most of time with other people
2. More with other people than alone
3. More alone than with other people, or
4. Most of time alone?

(don't know) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

TIMEPDWK: Categorical (Single)
Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

Time in a paid job?

Would you say...

Categories:

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time, or
5. Much less time?
TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single)
(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time doing household work?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time, or
5. Much less time?
6. DOESN’T APPLY

don’t know
refused

TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single)
(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time with your family?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time, or
5. Much less time?
6. DOESN’T APPLY

don’t know
refused

TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single)
(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time in leisure activities?

(Would you say...
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time, or
5. Much less time?

AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single)
In the last 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay away from home for vacations or social visits? Would you say...

Categories:

1. I was not away
2. 1-5 nights
3. 6-10 nights
4. 11-20 nights
5. 21-30 nights, or
6. More than 30 nights?

OFFWORK: Categorical (Single)
In the last 12 months, how many days of leave from your work, if any, did you take altogether (do not include maternity or sick leaves or similar types of leave)? (Would you say...)

Categories:

1. I was not away
2. 1-5 days
3. 6-10 days
4. 11-20 days
5. 21-30 days, or
6. More than 30 days?

SPORTPLY: Categorical (Single)
What sport or physical activity do you take part in most frequently?

Categories:

1. R DOES NOT TAKE PART IN ANY SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
2. CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

If SPORTPLY = (2) Then

TPSPORT: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

Categories:
\[
\begin{align*}
\{_100\} & \quad \text{TEAM SPORTS} \\
\{_200\} & \quad \text{RACKET SPORTS} \\
\{_300\} & \quad \text{ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS} \\
\{_400\} & \quad \text{OTHER SPORTS} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} & \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} & \quad \text{REFUSED}
\end{align*}
\]

If Not(TPSPORT.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})) Then
  If TPSPORT = \{_100\} Then
    SPORT.Categories = \{_101.._199\}
  ElseIf TPSPORT = \{_200\} Then
    SPORT.Categories = \{_201.._299\}
  ElseIf TPSPORT = \{_300\} Then
    SPORT.Categories = \{_301.._399\}
  ElseIf TPSPORT = \{_400\} Then
    SPORT.Categories = \{_401.._499\}
  End If

SPORT: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

Categories:
\[
\begin{align*}
\{_101\} & \quad \text{American football} \\
\{_102\} & \quad \text{Baseball, softball} \\
\{_103\} & \quad \text{Basketball} \\
\{_104\} & \quad \text{Cricket} \\
\{_105\} & \quad \text{Ice hockey} \\
\{_106\} & \quad \text{Field hockey} \\
\{_107\} & \quad \text{Football, soccer} \\
\{_108\} & \quad \text{Handball} \\
\{_109\} & \quad \text{Netball} \\
\{_110\} & \quad \text{Polo, water polo} \\
\{_111\} & \quad \text{Rugby} \\
\{_112\} & \quad \text{Volleyball} \\
\{_199\} & \quad \text{Other team sport} \\
\{_201\} & \quad \text{Badminton} \\
\{_202\} & \quad \text{Squash} \\
\{_203\} & \quad \text{Table tennis} \\
\{_204\} & \quad \text{Tennis} \\
\{_299\} & \quad \text{Other racket or bat sport} \\
\{_301\} & \quad \text{Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon} \\
\{_302\} & \quad \text{(competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)} \\
\{_303\} & \quad \text{Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)} \\
\{_304\} & \quad \text{Jogging, (non-competitive) running.} \\
\{_305\} & \quad \text{Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing} \\
\{_399\} & \quad \text{Other fitness sport} \\
\{_401\} & \quad \text{Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)} \\
\{_402\} & \quad \text{Billiards, pool, snooker}
\end{align*}
\]
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{.403} Biathlon, triathlon
{.404} Bowling, curling, boccee
{.405} Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
{.406} Bullfight
{.407} Cockfighting
{.408} Cycling, mountain-biking
{.409} Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)
{.410} Darts
{.411} Fencing
{.412} Fishing, hunting
{.413} Golf, minigolf
{.414} Horse riding, horse racing
{.415} Ice skating
{.416} Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{.417} Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{.418} Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{.419} Rodeo
{.420} Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{.421} Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{.422} Surfing, water-skiing
{.423} Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking, bobsleigh, toboggan
{.499} Other sport
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If SPORT.ContainsAny({.199, .299, .399, .499}) Then

SPORTSPC: Text
SPECIFY

End If

End If

GAMESPLY: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about games rather than sports or physical activities, what type of game do you play most frequently?

Categories:
(._1) R DOES NOT TAKE PLAY GAMES
(._2) CODE GAME
(dontknow} DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If GAMESPLY = (_.2) Then

GAMES: Categorical (Single)
CODE GAME:

Categories:
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{1} Backgammon
{2} Checkers
{3} Chess
{4} Go
{5} Other board games (e.g. Monopoly, Scrabble)
{6} Card games (e.g. bridge, rummy, patience, solitaire)
{7} Dominos
{8} Mah-jongg
{9} Jigsaw puzzles
{10} Word or number games (e.g. crosswords, sudoku)
{11} Video games, computer games, Play Station, pinball, etc.
{12} Gambling games (e.g. casino games, slot machine, lottery, sports betting)
{13} Other games
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single)**
Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games. For physical or mental health? Would you say...

Categories:
{1_VeryImportant} Very important
{2_SomewhatImportant} Somewhat important
{3_NotVeryImportant} Not very important, or
{4_NotImportant} Not important?
{5_DOESNTAPPLY} DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**MEETPEEO: Categorical (Single)**
(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To meet other people?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{1_VeryImportant} Very important
{2_SomewhatImportant} Somewhat important
{3_NotVeryImportant} Not very important, or
{4_NotImportant} Not important?
{5_DOESNTAPPLY} DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COMPETE: Categorical (Single)**
(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)
To compete against others?

(Would you say...)
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{.400}          OTHER SPORTS
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

If TPTVSP1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
   GoTo PRDSPRTS
End If

TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:

{.101} American football
{.102} Baseball, softball
{.103} Basketball
{.104} Cricket
{.105} Ice hockey
{.106} Field hockey
{.107} Football, soccer
{.108} Handball
{.109} Netball
{.110} Polo, water polo
{.111} Rugby
{.112} Volleyball
{.199} Other team sport
{.201} Badminton
{.202} Squash
{.203} Table tennis
{.204} Tennis
{.299} Other racket or bat sport
{.301} Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon
{.302} (competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
{.303} Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)
{.304} Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
{.305} Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
{.399} Other fitness sport
{.401} Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
{.402} Billiards, pool, snooker
{.403} Biathlon, triathlon
{.404} Bowling, curling, bocce
{.405} Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
If TVSPORT1.ContainsAny({_199, _299, _399, _499}) Then

TVSPT1SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)
What sport is the second most frequent that you watch on TV?

Categories:
{ _1 } R DOES NOT WATCH ANY SPORTS ON TV
{ _2 } CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED

If WTTVSPT2 = _2 Then

TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:
{ _100 } TEAM SPORTS
{ _200 } RACKET SPORTS
{ _300 } ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS
{ _400 } OTHER SPORTS
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED
If TPTVSPT2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
    GoTo PRDSPRTS
End If

If TPTVSPT2 = {_100} Then
    TVSPORT2.Categories = "._101..._199"
ElseIf TPTVSPT2 = {_200} Then
    TVSPORT2.Categories = "._201..._299"
ElseIf TPTVSPT2 = {_300} Then
    TVSPORT2.Categories = "._301..._399"
ElseIf TPTVSPT2 = {_400} Then
    TVSPORT2.Categories = "._401..._499"
End If

TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single)
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:
(_101) American football
(_102) Baseball, softball
(_103) Basketball
(_104) Cricket
(_105) Ice hockey
(_106) Field hockey
(_107) Football, soccer
(_108) Handball
(_109) Netball
(_110) Polo, water polo
(_111) Rugby
(_112) Volleyball
(_199) Other team sport
(_201) Badminton
(_202) Squash
(_203) Table tennis
(_204) Tennis
(_299) Other racket or bat sport
(_301) Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, highjumping), marathon
(_302) (competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
(_303) Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)
(_304) Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
(_305) Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
(_399) Other fitness sport
(_401) Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
(_402) Billiards, pool, snooker
(_403) Biathlon, triathlon
(_404) Bowling, curling, bocce
(_405) Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
(_406) Bullfight
(_407) Cockfighting
(_408) Cycling, mountain-biking
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{.409} Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)
{.410} Darts
{.411} Fencing
{.412} Fishing, hunting
{.413} Golf, minigolf
{.414} Horse riding, horse racing
{.415} Ice skating
{.416} Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{.417} Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{.418} Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{.419} Rodeo
{.420} Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{.421} Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{.422} Surfing, water-skiing
{.423} Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking, bobsleigh, toboggan
{.499} Other sport
{.donotknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

If TVSPORT2.ContainsAny({.199,.299,.399,.499}) Then

TVSPT2SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If

PRDSPRTS: Categorical (Single)
How proud are you when America does well at an international sports or games competition? Would you say...

Categories:
{.1} I am very proud
{.2} I am somewhat proud
{.3} I am not very proud, or
{.4} I am not proud at all?
{.donotknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

SPRTSDEV: Categorical (Single)
People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Taking part in sports develops children’s character

Would you say...
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
\{_1_AgreeStrongly\} 1. Agree strongly
\{_2_Agree\} 2. Agree
\{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre\} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
\{_4_Disagree_Or\} 4. Disagree, or
\{_5_DisagreeStrongly\} 5. Disagree strongly?
dontknow DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

There is too much sports on TV
(Would you say…)

Categories:
\{_1_AgreeStrongly1\} 1. Agree strongly
\{_2_Agree20\} 2. Agree
\{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre\} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
\{_4_Disagree_Or20\} 4. Disagree, or
\{_5_DisagreeStrongly_1\} 5. Disagree strongly?
dontknow DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

RACSPRTS: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Sports bring different groups and races inside the United States closer together
(Would you say…)

Categories:
\{_1_AgreeStrongly2\} 1. Agree strongly
\{_2_Agree21\} 2. Agree
\{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre\} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
\{_4_Disagree_Or21\} 4. Disagree, or
\{_5_DisagreeStrongly_2\} 5. Disagree strongly?
dontknow DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTLSPRT: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

International sports competitions create more tension between countries than good feelings
Ballot 3 PANEL English

(Would you say...)

Categories:
_1. Agree strongly
_2. Agree
_3. Neither agree nor disagree
_4. Disagree, or
_5. Disagree strongly?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOVSPRTS: Categorical (Single)
(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The United States government should spend more money on sports

(Would you say...)

Categories:
_1. Agree strongly
_2. Agree
_3. Neither agree nor disagree
_4. Disagree, or
_5. Disagree strongly?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTSPRT: Categorical (Single)
Now, some questions about your social involvement.

In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?

A sports association

Would you say...

Categories:
_1. At least once a week
_2. At least once a month
_3. Several times
_4. Once or twice, or
_5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
PARTCULT: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A cultural association

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. At least once a week
2. At least once a month
3. Several times
4. Once or twice, or
5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTREL: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A church or other religious organization

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. At least once a week
2. At least once a month
3. Several times
4. Once or twice, or
5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTCOM: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A community-service or civic association

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. At least once a week
2. At least once a month
3. Several times
4. Once or twice, or
Ballot 3 PANEL English

5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTPOL: Categorical (Single)
(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A political party or organization

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{1_AtLeastOnceAWeek, 4} 1. At least once a week
{2_AtLeastOnceAMonth, 4} 2. At least once a month
{3_SeveralTimes, 4} 3. Several times
{4_OnceOrTwiceOrNever, 4} 4. Once or twice, or
{5_Never, 23} 5. Never?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CANTRUST1: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can’t be too careful in dealing with people? Would you say...

Categories:
{1_PeopleCanAlmostAlwaysBeTrusted} People can almost always be trusted
{2_PeopleCanUsuallyBeTrusted} People can usually be trusted
{3_YouUsuallyCan'tBeTooCareful} You usually can’t be too careful in dealing with people, or
{4_YouAlmostAlwaysCan'tBeTooCareful} You almost always can’t be too careful in dealing with people?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLINT1: Categorical (Single)
How interested would you say you personally are in politics? Would you say...

Categories:
{1_VeryInterested} Very interested
{2_FairlyInterested} Fairly interested
{3_NotVeryInterestedOr} Not very interested, or
{4_NotAtAllInterested} Not at all interested?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LACKFACS: Categorical (Single)
Now, some questions about your personal situation. To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?

Lack of facilities nearby

Would you say...

Categories:
{1_VeryMuch2} 1. Very much
{2_ToALargeExtent} 2. To a large extent
{3_ToSomeExtent_Or} 3. To some extent, or
{4_NotAtAll} 4. Not at all?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LACKMONY: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Lack of money

(Would you say…)

Categories:
{1_VeryMuch3} 1. Very much
{2_ToALargeExtent1} 2. To a large extent
{3_ToSomeExtent_Or1} 3. To some extent, or
{4_NotAtAll_1} 4. Not at all?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHAGE: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Personal health, age or disability

(Would you say…)

Categories:
{1_VeryMuch4} 1. Very much
{2_ToALargeExtent2} 2. To a large extent
{3_ToSomeExtent_Or2} 3. To some extent, or
{4_NotAtAll_2} 4. Not at all?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CAREOTH: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)
Need to take care of someone (elderly, children, ...)

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

1. Very much
2. To a large extent
3. To some extent, or
4. Not at all?

dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

**LACKTIME: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Lack of time

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

1. Very much
2. To a large extent
3. To some extent, or
4. Not at all?

dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

**HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)**

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Would you say...

**Categories:**

Very happy
Fairly happy
Not very happy, or
Not at all happy?

dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

**HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)**

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

Excellent
Very good
Good
INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I’m going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
INTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(_1) Very interested
(_2) Moderately interested
(_3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(_1) Very interested
(_2) Moderately interested
(_3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(_1) Very interested
(_2) Moderately interested
(_3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
(_1) Very interested
(_2) Moderately interested
(_3) Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)
**INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**
- Very interested
- Moderately interested
- Not at all interested
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**INTMIL: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**
- Very interested
- Moderately interested
- Not at all interested
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)**
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

**Categories:**
- Newspapers
- Magazines
- The Internet
- Books/Other printed material
- TV
- Radio
- Government Agencies
- Family
- Friends/Colleagues
- Other
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If NEWSFROM = {10} Then

**NEWSOTH: Text**
Ballot 3 PANEL English

SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
(1) Newspapers
(2) Magazines
(3) The Internet
(4) Books/Other printed material
(5) TV
(6) Radio
(7) Government Agencies
(8) Family
(9) Friends/Colleagues
(10) Other
don't know

don't know

If SCIFROM={10} Then

SCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
(1) Newspapers
(2) Magazines
(3) The Internet
(4) Books/Other printed material
(5) TV
(6) Radio
(7) Government Agencies
(8) Family
(9) Friends/Colleagues
(10) Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEEKSCI=(_10) Then

SKSCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SectionIC

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C

If SCIINTRO = 1 Then
VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt1.Label
Else
VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt2.Label
End If

VISART: Long [0 .. 365]
vistxt
An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365]
A natural history museum. How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]
A zoo or aquarium. How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]
A public library. How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I’m going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)
The quality of science and mathematics education in American schools is inadequate. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)
Scientists should be allowed to do research that causes pain and injury to animals like dogs and chimpanzees if it produces new information about human health problems. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:
{1} Very scientific
{2} Sort of scientific
{3} Not at all scientific
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{1} Benefits greater
{2} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{3} Harmful results greater
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {1} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
{1} Strongly in favor
{2} Slightly in favor
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SCIBNFTS = {3} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{1} Strongly in favor
{2} Slightly in favor
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SCISAQ = 2 And SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT1: Info
The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can’t answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.
Ballot 3 PANEL English

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)
IF R IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO DO THESE SECTIONS AS SELF-COMPLETION, HAVE THEM INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND CODE BELOW

WILL THE SAQ BE RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{1} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{2} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then

SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single)
When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says "Questionnaire Complete" and you can turn the computer back to me. Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to click on the button next to the answer that you want to select, then click the "Next" button on the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favourite season.

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9]
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

SAQPRAC3: Text
On some screens you may need to type your response and then click the Next button

End If
End If
If SAQMODE1 = {on_phone} Then
If SCISAQ = 2 Then
SELFSAQ1 = {2}
End If
End If
End If
SOLARREV.Categories = "("1,2,3,4,refused,dontknow")"
If SELFSAQ1={_1} Then
    probeDK = {self}
    acceptDK = {self}
    IsTF = {self}
    enterans = {self}
    h20txt = {self}
    nantxt = {self}
    SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = ""
    SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
    LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
    EXPTEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextSlf.Label
    HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreSlf.Label
    FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpSlf.Label
    SOLARREV.Categories = SOLARREV.Categories - {_4}
Else
    probeDK = {int}
    acceptDK = {int}
    IsTF = {int}
    enterans = {int}
    h20txt = {int}
    nantxt = {int}
    SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = scistdyin.Label
    SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextInt.Label
    LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = ""
    EXPTEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextInt.Label
    HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreInt.Label
    FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpInt.Label
End If

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
{intro}

Some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
{_1} Clear understanding
{_2} General sense
{_3} Little understanding
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY = {_1} Or SCISTUDY = {_2} Then

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?
{txt}

If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
    SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddSlf.Label
Else
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then
SCIADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

End If

EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{_1} All 1000 get the drug
{_2} 500 get the drug; 500 don’t
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
GoTo ODDS1

End If

EXPTEXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

{txt}

If EXPTEXT.Response.Coded Then
GoTo ODDS1

End If
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
   EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddSlf.Label
Else
   EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddInt.Label
End If

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

   EXPADD2: Text
   PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS.

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple’s children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, here are a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each one, please say whether it is true or false.
{txt}
First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

Categories:
{₁} True
{₂} False
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{₁} True
{₂} False
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIGENE = 2 Then

MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single)
It is the mother’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{₁} True
{₂} False
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

BOYORGLR: Categorical (Single)
It is the father’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{₁} True
{₂} False
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. {response to IsTF}
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

CONDRIFF: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
(1) True
(2) False
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
EVALED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. {response to IsTF}

Categories:
{1} True
{2} False
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

Categories:
{1} Earth around the sun
{2} Sun around the earth
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {1} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

Categories:
{1} One day
{2} One month
{3} One year
{4} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F

H20LIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now, we are going to do some more detailed questions on science and technology. Scientists and educators are interested in how familiar adults are with the things being taught in today's schools. Many of these questions are likely to concern things that weren't taught or emphasized when you were in school. Some of the questions involve pictures or graphs.

{response to h20txt} What property of water is most important for living organisms?

Categories:
Ballot 3 PANEL English

(A) A) It is odorless
(B) B) It does not conduct electricity
(C) C) It is tasteless
(D) D) It is liquid at most temperatures on Earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-1. The two objects shown there have the same mass, but object B loses heat more quickly than object A.

Which combination of bodily features would be best suited to a small animal that lives in a cold climate and needs to minimize heat loss?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) Long ears and a long body
{B} B) Small ears and a short tail
{C} C) A long nose and a long tail
{D} D) A short nose and large ears
{E} E) A long tail and a short nose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following is a key factor that enables an airplane to lift?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) Air pressure beneath the wing is greater than that above the wing
{B} B) Pressure within the airplane is greater than that of the outside
{C} C) Engine power is greater than that of friction
{D} D) The plane's wing is lighter than air
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

STORMTXT: Text
Lightning and thunder happen at the same time, but you see the lightning before you hear the thunder. Explain why this is so.

{response to enterans}

LITMSTXT: Text
A solution of hydrochloric acid (HCl) in water will turn blue litmus paper red. A solution of the base sodium hydroxide (NaOH) in water will turn red litmus paper blue. If the acid and base
solutions are mixed in the right proportion, the resulting solution will cause neither red nor blue litmus paper to change color.

Explain why the litmus paper does not change color in the mixed solution.

{txt}

If SAQMODE1 = \(\text{in\_person}\) Then

**GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at Card I-2. A student wants to find out if temperature affects the behavior of goldfish. He has 4 fish bowls and 20 goldfish. Which of the experiments on Card I-2 should he do?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

\(\_1\) A) Experiment A  
\(\_2\) B) Experiment B  
\(\_3\) C) Experiment C  
\(\_4\) D) Experiment D  
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**SALTH2O: Categorical (Single)**

A farmer thinks that the vegetables on her farm are not getting enough water. Her son suggests that they use water from the nearby ocean to water the vegetables. Is this a good idea?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

\{A\} A) Yes, because there is plenty of ocean water  
\{B\} B) Yes, because ocean water has many natural fertilizers  
\{C\} C) No, because ocean water is too salty for plants grown on land  
\{D\} D) No, because ocean water is much more polluted than rainwater  
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

**EROSION: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of the following is not an example of erosion?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

\{A\} A) The wind in the desert blows sand against a rock  
\{B\} B) A glacier picks up boulders as it moves  
\{C\} C) A flood washes over a riverbank, and the water carries small soil particles downstream  
\{D\} D) An icy winter causes the pavement in a road to crack  
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

GENES: Categorical (Single)
Traits are transferred from generation to generation through the...
{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) Sperm only
{B} B) Egg only
{C} C) Sperm and egg, or
{D} D) Testes?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GILLS: Categorical (Single)
How do most fish get the oxygen they need to survive?
{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) They take in water and break it down into hydrogen and oxygen
{B} B) Using their gills, they take in oxygen that is dissolved in water
{C} C) They get their oxygen from the food they eat
{D} D) They come to the surface every few minutes to breathe air into their lungs
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

UPBREATH: Categorical (Single)
For which reason may people experience shortness of breath more quickly at the top of a mountain than along a seashore?
{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) A slower pulse rate
{B} B) A greater gravitational force on the body
{C} C) A lower percent of oxygen in the blood
{D} D) A faster heartbeat
{E} E) A slower circulation of blood
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-3. Day-night rhythms dramatically affect our bodies. Probably no body system is more influenced than the nervous system. The figure on Card I-3 illustrates the number of errors made by shift workers in different portions of the 24-hour cycle.

Based on the data illustrated in the figure, during which of these time periods did the
most errors occur?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) 2 A.M. to 4 A.M.
{B} B) 8 A.M. to 10 A.M.
{C} C) 12 P.M. to 2 P.M.
{D} D) 2 P.M. to 4 P.M.
{E} E) 8 P.M. to 10 P.M.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)

As part of a laboratory experiment, five students measured the weight of the same leaf four times. They recorded 20 slightly different weights. All of the work was done carefully and correctly. Their goal was to be as accurate as possible and reduce error in the experiment to a minimum.

Which of the following is the best method to report the weight of the leaf?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) Ask the teacher to weigh the leaf
{B} B) Report the first measurement
{C} C) Average all of the weights that were recorded
{D} D) Average the highest and lowest weights recorded
{E} E) Discard the lowest five weights
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SEESAND: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card I-4. A gardener has an idea that a plant needs sand in the soil for healthy growth. In order to test her idea she uses two pots of plants. She sets up one pot of plants as shown on the top part of the card. Which one of the pictures on the bottom part of the card shows what she should use for the second pot?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{_1} A) Sunlight. Sand and water
{_2} B) Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
{_3} C) Dark cupboard. Soil and water
{_4} D) Sunlight. Sand and soil
{_5} E) Sunlight. Soil and water
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-5. What is the scientist trying to find out from this experiment?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

{txt}

**Categories:**

- **A**
  - If the number of fish in the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
- **B**
  - If the temperature of the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
- **C**
  - If the temperature and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
- **D**
  - If the number of fish, the temperature, and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)**

Why did you choose that answer?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

- **A**
  - Because I already know what affects the behavior of fish
- **B**
  - Because that is what is allowed to change in this experiment
- **C**
  - Because that is what stays the same in this experiment
- **D**
  - Because that is what the scientist decided to include in this experiment

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G**

**NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)**

Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

**Categories:**

- **_1**
  - A Lot
- **_2**
  - Some
- **_3**
  - Just a little
- **_4**
  - Nothing at all

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny((_1, _2, _3)) Then
**Ballot 3 PANEL English**

**NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)**
Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, {response to nantxt}

Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
- (1) True
- (2) False
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)**
The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
- (1) True
- (2) False
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

End If

**NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)**
Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:
- (1) Benefits Greater
- (2) ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- (3) Harmful Results Greater
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If NANOWILL = (1) Then

**NANOBEN: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
- (1) Strongly in favor
- (2) Slightly in favor
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

End If
If NANOWILL = {_3} Then

NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{_1} Strongly in favor
{_2} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SELFSAQ1={_1} Then

ENDSAQ1: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWORD1: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD1 <> "password" And PASSWORD1 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD1

End If
End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?
Categories:
{1} Associate’s
{2} Bachelor’s
{3} Master’s
{4} MBA
{5} Law
{6} PHD
{7} MD
{8} Other
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?
FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?
NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.
PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{2} PRE-ALGEBRA
{3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{7} PRE-CALCULUS
{8} CALCULUS
{9} STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{10} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HSMATH = {10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
GUNSALES: Categorical (Single)
In most states a gun owner may legally sell his or her gun without proof that the buyer has passed a criminal history check. How strongly do you favor or oppose a law that required private gun sales to be subject to the same background check requirements as sales by licensed dealers? Do you strongly favor, favor, neither favor nor oppose, oppose, or strongly oppose?

Categories:
1. Strongly favor
2. Favor
3. Neither favor nor oppose
4. Oppose
5. Strongly oppose

SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single)
Should semi-automatic, assault weapons or semi-automatic guns known as assault rifles be sold to the general public or should their sales be limited to the military and police?

Categories:
1. Sold to the general public
2. Sales be limited to the military and police

GUNS911: Categorical (Single)
As a result of the 9/11 terrorist attacks, do you think that gun control laws should be stricter, making it harder for people to purchase firearms or that gun control laws should be less strict, making it easier for people to purchase firearms?

Categories:
1. Stricter
2. Less strict

NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single)
Currently, the federal government maintains terrorist watch lists that it uses to determine whether particular persons should be prohibited from flying on planes. Should persons the federal government determines to be too dangerous to fly on planes be able to purchase firearms?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)
How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment? Would you say...

Categories:
{._1} Very willing
{._2} Fairly willing
{._3} Neither willing nor unwilling
{._4} Not very willing, or
{._5} Not willing at all?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single)
In the long run, do you think that people who are immigrating to the United States today will make American society better, will make American society worse, or do you think that today's immigrants won't affect American society one way or another?

Categories:
{._1} Better
{._2} Worse
{._3} Won't affect American society one way or another
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMFAMJB: Categorical (Single)
When the U.S. government is deciding which immigrants to admit to this country...

Categories:
{._1} Should priority be given to people who have family members living in the United States, or
{._2} Should priority be given to people based on education, job skills, and
CONTEGR: Categorical (Single)
How concerned are you about the possibility there will be more major terrorist attacks in the United States? Is that something that worries you a great deal, somewhat, not too much or not at all?

Categories:
{1} A great deal
{2} Somewhat
{3} Not too much
{4} Not at all
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTH10: Categorical (Single)
Now, I’m going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I’m interested in those that happened to you during the last 12 months, that is since {response to currmotxt} 2007. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (For example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTH11: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
WORK10: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)
Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINAN4: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)
Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)
Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAW5: Categorical (Single)
(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)
Were you arrested?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEM = Now()
Else
  TIMEM = TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionN

SECTION N

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <= 62 Then

WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)
How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A 'JOB'

Categories:

{
  (1) ONE
  (2) NUMBER GREATER THAN 1
  (3) NONE
  (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
  (refused) REFUSED
}

If WORK3YRS = {2} Then

WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]
How many?

End If
If WORK3YRS = {3,dontknow,refused} Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({1,2}) Then

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({3,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99]
Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'

YEARS:
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

Categories:
(1) My pay has gone up more than the cost of living
(2) My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or
(3) My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)
When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

Categories:
(1) Higher
(2) About the same
(3) Lower
(4) CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

NOSNAMEG: Text
As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

LabelNOSADDR
NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NOSADDRpage

What is the address there?

FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

NOSADDR: Text
ADDRESS:
NOSCITY: Text
CITY:

NOSSTATE: Text
STATE:

NOSZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNOSADDR
End If

What is the telephone number?
FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.

NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]
AREA CODE:

NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
NUMBER:

If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then
fill1 = n7pfill1.Label
Else
n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG
End If
If NOSADDR.Response.Coded Then

If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill2.Label
Else
    fill2 = n7pfill2.Label
End If
Else
    n7pADDR = NOSADDR
End If
If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill3.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
    Else
        fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pCITY = NOSCITY
End If
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
    Else
        fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pSTATE=NOSSTATE
End If
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
    Else
        fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
    Else
        fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
    fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
Else
    fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
End If
Else
    n7pAREA = NOSAREA
End If
If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
        fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill6) = 0 Then
        fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
    Else
        fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
End If
If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6+" and "+fill7)
ElseIf Len(fill6) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+" and "+fill6)
ElseIf Len(fill5) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+", "+fill3+" and "+fill5)
ElseIf Len(fill4) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+, "+fill2+" and "+fill4)
ElseIf Len(fill3) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+" and "+fill3)
ElseIf Len(fill2) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+" and "+fill2)
GoTo DoProbe

ElseIf Len(fill1) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = fill1

GoTo DoProbe

End If

DoProbe
LabelN7PROBE
N7PROBE.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - N7PROBE

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look up the {response to N7PROBETXT} of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

n7pNAME: Text
NAME:

n7pADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

n7pCITY: Text
CITY:

n7pSTATE: Text
STATE:

n7pZIP: Text
ZIP:

n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999]
AREA CODE:

n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
PHONE:
End If
If Not(n7pSTATE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(n7pSTATE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WI,WY", ",", "")) Then
    n7pSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

GoTo LabelN7PROBE

End If
If WORK3YRS = {_2} Then

WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)
  Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished,
or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:
{1} Left Voluntarily
{2} Job was abolished
{3} Permanently laid off
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WHYLEAVE.ContainsAny({2,3}) Then
    If WHYLEAVE = {2} Then
        WHYJBCT1.Label Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label
    Else
        WHYJBCT1.Label Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label
    End If

WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:
{1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO
    THE JOB
{4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{6} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({6}) Then

WHYJBSP1: Text
LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)
Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

Categories:
{1} Very likely
{2} Fairly likely
{3} Not too likely, or
{4} Not at all likely?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({1,2}) Then
WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)
Why do you think it is likely? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

Categories:
{1} COMPANY’S SALES ARE DECLINING
{2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE
{3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{4} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{5} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{6} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny({6}) Then
JBLOSESP: Text
SPECIFY:

FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)
If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...

Categories:
Now let us talk about trade with other countries.

Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

Categories:

If MORETRDE = _1_ Then
NEWJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:

If MORETRDE = _3_ Then
LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?
WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

Categories:
{1} Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized equipment
{2} Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it would be much harder
{3} Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or
{4} Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be about the same as now?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)
Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)
How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

Categories:
{1} Daily
{2} Several times per week
{3} Several times per month
{4} Several times per year

End If
Ballot 3 PANEL English

MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)
How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

 FI INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS

Categories:

(\_6) Daily
(\_5) Several times per week
(\_4) Several times per month
(\_3) Several times per year
(\_2) Once per year or less, or
(\_1) Never?
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)
How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

Categories:

(\_6) Daily
(\_5) Several times per week
(\_4) Several times per month
(\_3) Several times per year
(\_2) Once per year or less, or
(\_1) Never?
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LabelLASTYRWK
If WRKSTAT <> \{working_full_time\} Then

LASTYRWK: Long \[1900 .. 2008\]
Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

If LASTYRWK => 2005 Then

LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:
If LEAVEJB.ContainsAny({_2, _3}) Then
    If LEAVEJB = {_2} Then
        WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt1.Label
    Else
        WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt2.Label
    End If
End If

WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:
{_1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

WYNJB1SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
INCLSTJB.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>$10,000 to 12,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>$12,500 to 14,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>$15,000 to 17,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>$17,500 to 19,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>$20,000 to 22,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>$22,500 to 24,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>$25,000 to 29,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>$30,000 to 34,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>$35,000 to 39,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>$40,000 to 49,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>$50,000 to 59,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>$60,000 to 74,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>$75,000 to $89,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>$90,000 to $109,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>$110,000 to $129,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>$130,000 to $149,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>$150,000 or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BORNSP: Categorical (Single)
In what country were you born?

Categories:
- United States
- Foreign country
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If BORNSP = Foreign country Then

BORNOTH: Text
SPECIFY:

AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)
If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

Categories:
- CODE AGE
- HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If AGECMEUS = CODE AGE Then

AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]
SPECIFY AGE:
VISA: Categorical (Single)
Do you hold a special visa?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If VISA = {yes} Then

TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)
What kind of visa?

Categories:
{1}  H1b
{2}  L1
{3}  Student
{4}  Tourist
{5}  Other
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If TYPEVISA = {2} Then

L1VISASP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If

NATDEG: Categorical (Single)
In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

Categories:
{1}  United States
{2}  Foreign country
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If NATDEG = {2} Then

NATDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.

Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>{yes} Then
GoTo LabelTIMEN
End If

EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

Categories:
{Aetna}  Aetna
{anthwell}  Anthem/Wellpoint
{bcbs}  Blue Cross/Blue Shield
{bc}  Blue Cross
{bs}  Blue Shield
{Cigna}  Cigna
{Covington}  Covington
{harvard}  Harvard Pilgrim
{Humana}  Humana
{kaiser}  Kaiser Permanente
{Tufts}  Tufts
{United}  United
{Wellpoint}  Wellpoint
{other}  Other SPECIFY
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then
EMPHPLSP: Text
SPECIFY
OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLSP
Else
    OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label
End If

OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
Is there any other name for the {insname} policy, such as Option A, $100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?

Categories:
{yesanother} YES, ANOTHER NAME
{noother} NO OTHER NAME
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then

OTHPLNSP: Text
ENTER OTHER NAME:

End If
End If

LabelTIMEN
If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEN = Now()
Else
    TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionO

SECTION O

If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then
    saqinttxt = {another}
Else
    saqinttxt = {a}
End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = (in_person) Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.
Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)**
**IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?**

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then

Goto LabelTIMEK

End If
Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ1 <> {_1} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:
(_1) I have no free time.................................
(_2) Playing golf...........................
(_3) Entertaining friends...........................
(_4) Going to the movies.........................
(_5) Watching television.........................
(_6) Other..........................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DK
(refused) REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)
How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:
(no_partners) No partners
(1_partner) 1 partner
(2_partners) 2 partners
(3_partners) 3 partners
(4_partners) 4 partners
(510_partners) 5-10 partners
(1120_partners) 11-20 partners
(21100_partners) 21-100 partners
(more_than_100_partners) More than 100 partners
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If PARTNERS = (no_partners) Then
  GoTo SEXFREQ
End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)
Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If PARTNERS = (1_partner) And MATESEX = (yes) Then
  GoTo SEXSEX
End If

Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

FRNDSXGrid: Iterator
Categories:
(1) Close personal friend..............................
(2) Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....
(3) Casual date or pickup..............................
(4) Person you paid or paid you for sex...............
(5) Other..............................................

For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...

FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
(yes) Yes
If FRNDSXGrid([_5]).FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then
GoTo SEXSEX
End If

SEXSPEC: Text
Please specify other sexual partner.

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:
{exclusively_male} Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female} Both male and female
{exclusively_female} Exclusively female
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:
{not at all} Not at all
{once_or_twice} Once or twice
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_month} Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week} About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_week} Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a_week} Four or more times a week
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:
- {exclusively_male} Exclusively male
- {both_male_and_female} Both male and female
- {exclusively_female} Exclusively female
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text
Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text
Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
Ballot 3 PANEL English

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {never_married} Never married
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
- {yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
- {no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
- {yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
- {no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor’s orders.

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then
GoTo EVCRACK

End If

**IDU30: Categorical (Single)**
How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

**Categories:**
- within_30dy: Within the past 30 days
- more_than_30dy: More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- more_than_12mo: More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- more_than_3yr: More than 3 years ago
- don'tknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- don'tknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then

GoTo HIVTEST

End If

**CRACK30: Categorical (Single)**
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- within_30dy: Within the past 30 days
- more_than_30dy: More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- more_than_12mo: More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- more_than_3yr: More than 3 years ago
- don'tknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

**Categories:**
- yes: Yes
- no: No
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM :: Text
MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008]
YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:
{private_doctor_or_hmo_office} Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testing_site} Counseling and testing site
{hospital} Hospital
{clinic} Clinic
{jail_or_prison} Jail or prison
{home} Home
{somewhere_else} Somewhere else
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ReEnterPWORD
LabelDMYEND_K
If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEO = Now()
Else
    TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
    GoTo LabelTIMEP
End If

LabelSectionP

SECTION P

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
{only_men} Only men
{mostly_men} Some women, but mostly men
{equalmw} Equally men and women
{mostly_women} Some men, but mostly women
{only_women} Only Women
{no_partners} I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then
    GoTo LabelBOX2
End If
If SEX = {female} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then
    GoTo LabelBOX2
End If

TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

Categories:
{under_age_14} Under age 14
{age_14_18} Age 14-18
{age_18_25} Age 18-25
{age_26_35} Age 26-35
{age_36_45} Age 36-45
{age_46_55} Age 46-55
{age_56_65} Age 56-65
{age_66_older} Age 66 or older
{never_told} I have never told anyone
Ballot 3 PANEL English

(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LabelBOX2**

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

If SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

**ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)**
At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{under_age_14}</td>
<td>Under age 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_14_18}</td>
<td>Age 14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_18_25}</td>
<td>Age 18-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_26_35}</td>
<td>Age 26-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_36_45}</td>
<td>Age 36-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_46_55}</td>
<td>Age 46-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_56_65}</td>
<td>Age 56-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_66_older}</td>
<td>Age 66 or older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{never_attracted}</td>
<td>I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
gayles = {bisexual}
ElseIf SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {female} Then
gayles = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {male} Then
gayles = {gay}
End If

If SEXORNT.ContainsAny({gay,bisexual}) Then

**TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)**
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were {response to gayles}?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{under_age_14}</td>
<td>Under age 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_14_18}</td>
<td>Age 14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_18_25}</td>
<td>Age 18-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_26_35}</td>
<td>Age 26-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_36_45}</td>
<td>Age 36-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_46_55}</td>
<td>Age 46-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{age_56_65}</td>
<td>Age 56-65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes your current relationship situation?

Categories:
{stdy_w_liv} I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together
{stdy_m_liv} I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together
{stdy_w_nliv} I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together
{stdy_m_nliv} I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together
{not_stdy} I am not in a steady relationship right now
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is your current legal marital status?

Categories:
{leg_mar} Legally married
{civ_un} In a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{sep} Separated
{no_mar_civ} Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?

Categories:
{Male} Male
{Female} Female
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARUNION = {leg_mar} Then
uniontxt = {spouse}
ElseIf MARUNION = {civ_un} Then
uniontxt = {civ}
Else
uniontxt = {dk}
End If
If MARUNION.ContainsAny({leg_mar,civ_un,sep}) Then
SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?
Else
  evkidtxt = {fathered}
End If

**EVKID: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever {response to evkidtxt} a child?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever legally adopted a child?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EVKID.ContainsAny({no, refused, dontknow}) And ADOPTKID.ContainsAny({no, refused, dontknow}) Then

**KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)**
Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If KIDLIVED = {no} Then
  GoTo LabelTOLDWORK
Else
  KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)
  Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

**KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)**

Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

**Categories:**
- {Yes_all} Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time
- {some_live} Some live with me at least some of the time
- {none_live} None live with me
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes_all,some_live}) Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If

End If

End If

**KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)**

Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelTOLDWORK

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_les}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,don'tknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,don'tknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

**Categories:**
- {all} All of my coworkers
- {mt_half} More than half
- {abt_half} About half
- {lt_half} Less than half
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT_EMPLOYED} Then

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {Yes} Yes
- {No} No
- {NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)
Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then

**EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following statements best describes your employer’s coverage:

Categories:
- {only_emp} Only individual employees are covered
- {emp_sppart} Employees and their spouses are covered but domestic partners are not covered
- {emp_nopart} Employees and their spouses are covered and domestic partners are covered
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)**
Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

**HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the source of your health insurance?

Categories:
- {my_employer} My employer
- {sp_employer} Employer of my {response to uniontxt}
- {oth_employer} Employer of someone else in my family
- {MEDICAID} MEDICAID
- {MEDICARE} MEDICARE
- {indiv_plan} Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past employment
- {Other} Other
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SPPART: Categorical (Single)**
Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

My {response to uniontxt} is

Categories:
- {Yes} Yes
- {No} No
MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:

- {Yes} Yes
- {No} No
- {na} Not Applicable
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:

- {Yes} Yes
- {No} No
- {na} Not Applicable
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTIMEP

If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEP = Now()
Else
    TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
    GoTo LabelTIMEQ
End If

End If

LabelSectionQ

SECTION Q

HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)
Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)
Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

Categories:

| {yes}  | Yes   |
| {no}   | No    |
| {dontknow}  | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}  | REFUSED |

If HARSEXCL = {yes} Then

OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)
Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

Categories:

| {yes}  | Yes   |
| {no}   | No    |
| {dontknow}  | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}  | REFUSED |

If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99]
With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then

End If

 LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}
If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_2nd_most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_3rd_most_recent}
End If
GoTo LabelNextLoop

LabelCOUNSELR
LabelNextLoop
LoopOpenRel: Iterator
Categories:
{most_recent}   most recent
{2nd_most_recent}   next most recent
{3rd_most_recent}   next most recent

For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If

OPENREL: Categorical (Single)
{text}

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)
Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If

CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader male or female?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{Male}</th>
<th>Male</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{Female}</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don'tknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = (yes) Then
End If

ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)
Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{yes}</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don'tknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
Ballot 3 PANEL English

**HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)**
Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If

**TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
Ballot 3 PANEL English

TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)
Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If

If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If

CLSCSEX: Categorical (Single)
Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

Categories:
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RECINFO: Categorical (Single)
If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating 'yes' you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{resp} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{int} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

LabelTIMEQ
If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEQ = Now()
Else
TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SECTION R

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to NAME2006}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
NAME = NAME2006

GoTo CONPHONE

End If

NAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PHON2006}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
(YES) YES
(NO) NO
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If (Len(PHON2006) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then GoTo LabelPHONE

End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PHON2006) = 10 Then PHONE = PHON2006 GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then GoTo PANELIntro

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

**PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)**
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
- `{r_s_name}` R's Name
- `{other_specify}` Other (SPECIFY)
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If `PHONNAM <> {r_s_name}` Then

**PHONNMOT: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
- `{cellular}` CELLULAR
- `{regular}` REGULAR, LANDLINE
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If `PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused}))` Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
- `{YES}` YES
- `{NO}` NO
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If `REGPHONE = {YES}` Then

**NEWREGPH: Text**
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If `PHNETYPE = {regular}` Then
**CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)**
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
- **YES**
- **NO**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

If CELPHONE = **YES** Then

**NEWCELPH: Text**
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

Else

If PHONELOC = **YES** Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
- **All**
- **Some**
- **Few**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
- **All**
- **Some**
- **Few**

- **REFUSED**
PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR
If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:
MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WI,WV,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:
NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WI,WT,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
  NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

End If
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?
EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS
SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED
BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your
household.
NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then
  GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If
**CONTNAME: Text**
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

**CONTPHON: Text**
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

CONTADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**
ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**
CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**
STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WV,WI,WA,CZ,VI,VI,FC","","")) Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

**CNETEMAIL: Text**
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.

SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS

OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)
WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
- children_under_6: CHILDREN UNDER 6
- older_children: OLDER CHILDREN
- spouse/partner: SPOUSE/PARTNER
- other_relatives: OTHER RELATIVES
- other_adults: OTHER ADULTS
- no_one: NO ONE
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

COOP: Categorical (Single)
IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT’S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

Categories:
- friendly_and_interested: FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED
- cooperative_but_not_particularly_interested: COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED
- impatient_and_restless: IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS
- hostile: HOSTILE
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

COMPREND: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE RESPONDENT’S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

Categories:
- good: GOOD?
- fair: FAIR?
- poor: POOR?
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused}  REFUSED

**DWELLING: Categorical (Single)**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

**Categories:**
- {trailer}  TRAILER
- {detached_singlefamily_house}  DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE
- {2family_house_2_unit_s_side_by_side}  2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
- {2family_house_2_unit_s_one_above_the_other}  2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
- {detached_34_family_house}  DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
- {row_house_3_or_more_units_in_an_attached_row}  ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
- {apartment_house_5_or_more_units_3_stories_or_less}  APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
- {apartment_house_5_or_more_units_4_stories_or_more}  APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)
- {apartment_in_a_partly_commercial_structure}  APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
- {other_specify}  OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED

If DWELLING = {other_specify} Then

**OTHSTRUC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

End If

**MODE: Categorical (Single)**
WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

**Categories:**
- {inperson}  IN-PERSON
- {over_the_phone}  OVER THE PHONE
- {combination_inpersonphone}  COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED

**FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)**
WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?
Ballot 3 PANEL English

Categories:
{yes_money} YES, MONEY
{yes_other_flowers_food_etc} YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEEUSED = {yes_money} Then

FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200]
SPECIFY AMOUNT: $

End If

LabelSPANINT
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANINT: Categorical (Single)
BEFORE 2006 THE GSS WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED IN ENGLISH. THOSE WITHOUT ENOUGH ENGLISH TO DO THE INTERVIEW WERE EXCLUDED AS OUT-OF-SCOPE, LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. IN 2006 A SPANISH VERSION OF THE GSS WAS ADDED. IF THERE HAD BEEN NO SPANISH VERSION AVAILABLE IN 2008, COULD THIS RESPONDENT HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR DO YOU THINK (S/HE) WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS A LANGUAGE PROBLEM?

Categories:
{could_have_been_interviewed_in_english} COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH
{would_have_been_excluded_as_language_problem} WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelIHISP1
IHISP1.Categories = {yes,no}

IHISP1: Categorical (Single)
ARE YOU SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO/LATINA?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IHISP1 = {yes} Then
**IHISP2: Categorical (Single)**

**WHICH GROUP ARE YOU FROM?**

**Categories:**
- {mexican_mexican_am, erican_chicana} MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, CHICANO/CHICANA
- {puerto_rican} PUERTO RICAN
- {cuban} CUBAN
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IHISP2 = {other} Then

**IHIS2SPC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

LabelRACLOOP
LabelASIASP1
LabelPACFSP1
LabelIOTRCSP1
LabelLUPE35

**RACLOOP: Iterator**

**Categories:**
- {first_mention} FIRST MENTION
- {second_mention} SECOND MENTION
- {third_mention} THIRD MENTION

For each iteration of RACLOOP...

**INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}**

If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then

**INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +**

- {{_1 white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race}}

End If

If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then

**INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

**INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =**

- {no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race}

**INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +**

- {no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race} -
INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.

(current value of Category):

Categories:
- _1_white: 1. White
- _2_black_or_african_american: 2. Black or African American
- _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native: 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
- _4_asian_indian: 4. Asian Indian
- _5_chinese: 5. Chinese
- _6_filipino: 6. Filipino
- _7_japanese: 7. Japanese
- _8_korean: 8. Korean
- _9_vietnamese: 9. Vietnamese
- _10_other_asian: 10. Other Asian
- _11_native_hawaiian: 11. Native Hawaiian
- _12_guamanian_or_chamorro: 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
- _13_samoan: 13. Samoan
- _14_other_pacific_islander: 14. Other Pacific Islander
- _15_some_other_race: 15. Some other race
- no_more_mentioned: NO MORE MENTIONED
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then

IAMINSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
ska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race}
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then

IASIASP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER ASIAN RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused, dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention"Then
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{1_white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race}
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black_or_african_american, 3 american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4 asian_indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other_asian, 11 native_hawaiian, 12 guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other_pacific_islander, 15 some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
IPACFSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
Ballot 3 PANEL English

skn native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander, 15 some other race

RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response

End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
   Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then

IOTRCSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused, dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
   INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
   {_1_white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or alaska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander, 15 some other race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
   INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
   {no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or alaska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander, 15 some other race}
   INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
   {no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or alaska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander, 15 some other race}
   RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
   INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
   {no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or alaska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander, 15 some other race}
   INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
   {no_more_mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or alaska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander, 15 some other race}
   RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
Ballot 3 PANEL English

```csharp
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then
  End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMER = Now()
Else
  TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

Text-Fill Variables

**ShowPreloads: Info**
- SU.ID = {response to SU.ID}
- BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
- VERXY = {response to VERXY}
- SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
- PANEL = {response to PANEL}
- ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
- APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
- CITY = {response to CITY}
- STATE = {response to STATE}
- ZIP = {response to ZIP}
- NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006}
- DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006}
- PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006}
- SCIPANEL = {response to SCIPANEL}
- SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3}
- SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS}
- SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO}
- SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ}
- SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE}
- HEFVAL = {response to HEFVAL}

**currmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
- {January} January
- {February} February
- {March} March
- {April} April
- {May} May
- {June} June
INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{he} he
{she} she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{his} his
Ballot 3 PANEL English

{her} her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} Tell
{2} Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text
momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} What kind of place do you work for?
{2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} How many employees do you have?
{2} How many employees did you have?

occsfpfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

**mainspfill1: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**mainspfill2: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslffill1: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslffill2: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?
**wksubfill1: Info**
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

**huntfill1: Info**
Do you

**hispfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{(Latino)} Latino
{(Latina)} Latina

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{(Whites)} Whites
{(Blacks)} Blacks/African-Americans

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{(white)} white
{(Black)} Black/African-American

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{(do_exper)} pretty happy
{(no_exper)} pretty happy

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
{(do_exper)} Pretty happy
{(no_exper)} Pretty happy
abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

letdiedtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} or should not
{no_exper}

letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} , should be
{no_exper}

letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} , should not be
{no_exper}

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}? 

Baptist

Methodist

Lutheran

Presbyterian

Episcopalian

{response to OTHSPEC}

Protestant

Categories:

{1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger? 

{2} SPECIFY
Ballot 3 PANEL English

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} RESPONSENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}’S

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}’s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you
relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

person: Info
your

person: Info
{person}'s

spouse: Info
you

spouse: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hishe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}
ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

ShowTIMEB: Info
TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

ShowTIMEC: Info
TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

ShowTIMED: Info
TIMED = {response to TIMED}

ShowTIMEE: Info
TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEF = \{\text{response to TIMEF}\}

\textbf{maothdemtxt: Info}
PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

\textbf{paothdemtxt: Info}
PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

\textbf{spothdemtxt: Info}
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

\textbf{ShowTIMEG: Info}
TIMEG = \{\text{response to TIMEG}\}

\textbf{ShowTIMEH: Info}
TIMEH = \{\text{response to TIMEH}\}

\textbf{vistxt1: Info}
Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

\textbf{vistxt2: Info}
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

\textbf{SAQPHONE1: Info}
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

\textbf{scistdyint: Info}
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

\textbf{scitextSlf: Info}
Just enter your answer in the space below.

\textbf{scitextInt: Info}
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.
sciaddSlf: Info
Do you have anything to add to that?

sciaddInt: Info
You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

exptextSlf: Info
Just enter your answer in the space below.

exptextInt: Info
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

expaddSlf: Info
Do you have anything to add to that?

expaddInt: Info
You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

hotcoreInt: Info
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.

{response to probeDK}

hotcoreSlf: Info
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

fishexpInt: Info
IF THE RESPONDENT REFERS TO AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: "THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

fishexpSlf: Info
This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment form the earlier one.
nantxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{int} if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.
{self} if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

ShowTIMEI: Info
TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

ShowTIMEJ: Info
TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

ShowTIMEK: Info
TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

ShowTIMEL: Info
TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

ShowTIMEM: Info
TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

n7pfill1: Info
name

n7pfill2: Info
address

n7pfill3: Info
city

n7pfill4: Info
state

n7pfill5: Info
zip code

n7pfill6: Info
area code

n7pfill7: Info
telephone number
WHYJBtxt1: Info
Why was the job abolished?

WHYJBtxt2: Info
Why were you permanently laid off?

ShowTIMEN: Info
TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ShowTIMEO: Info
TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

gayles: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{gay} gay
{lesbian} lesbian
{bisexual} bisexual

uniontxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{civ} civil union/domestic partner
{dk} spouse/partner

evkidtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{give_birth} given birth to
{fathered} fathered
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{are_gay} are gay
{are_les} are lesbian
{are_bi_m} are bisexual/have sex with men
{are_bi_f} are bisexual/have sex with women

ShowTIMEP: Info
TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

OPENREL3: Info
Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL4: Info
Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL5: Info
Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

ShowTIMEQ: Info
TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMER: Info
TIMER = {response to TIMER}

UnlikelyError: Info
That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions
• Function IsAnswered(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
• Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
• Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
• Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
• Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
• Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
• Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reserved codes)
• Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
• Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
• Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
• Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database